

LS

totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

General information



Efficiency class IE1

Totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors, LS series, according IEC 60034, 60038, 60072 powers of 0.09 to 200 kW, frame sizes 56 to 315 mm.

- Single speed: 2, 4, 6 and 8 poles; 230/400V or 400V Δ , 50Hz.
- Two speed: 2/4, 4/6, 4/8, 6/8, 6/12 poles; centrifugal or general use; PAM, Dahlander or separate coils; 400V Y or Δ , 50Hz.

The selection tables for motors in this catalogue allow for:

- Direct on line starting on the mains supplies 230V or 400V operating in:
 - delta connection (Δ) at 230V,
 - star connection (Y) at 400V.
- The star/delta start (Y/ Δ) on mains supply 400V with:
 - star connection (Y) during initial starting,
 - delta connection (Δ) on 400V duty.

Finition

Assembled with protected screws.
RAL 6000 finishing paint (green).

Protection of the flange and shaft end against atmospheric corrosion.
Individual anti-shock packaging.
Conception multipositions en version B5/V1-B14/V18 version.

Mains supply

- Standard according to the IEC 60038:
 - 230/400 V +10% -10% at 50Hz.
 - Standard construction suitable for the following power supplies:
 - 220/380V +5% -5% at 50Hz,
 - 230/400V +10% -10% at 50Hz,
 - 240/415V +5% -5% at 50Hz,
 - 265/460V +5% -5% at 60Hz.
 - Voltagés for the powers equal or greater than 3kW:
 - 380V Δ +5% -5% at 50Hz,
 - 400V Δ +10% -10% at 50Hz,
 - 415V Δ +5% -5% at 50Hz,
 - 460V Δ +5% -5% at 60Hz.
- Construction suitable for Y/ Δ starting.



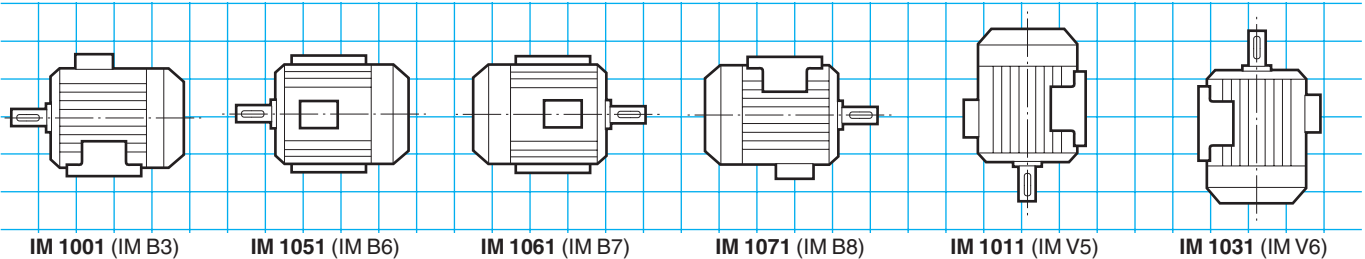
Description of the LS aluminium three-phase motors

| Component | Materials | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Finned housing | Aluminium alloy | - with bolt-on or cast foot, or without foot - 4 or 6 mounting holes for the foot housings - lifting rings for frame size 132 M, option in 132 S and 112 - optional earth terminal |
| Stator | Insulated low carbon magnetic steel laminations Electrolytic copper | - the low carbon content guarantees long term stability of the characteristics - assembled laminated pack - semi-enclosed slots - insulation system class F |
| Rotor | Insulated low carbon magnetic steel laminations Aluminium (A5L) | - inclined slots - squirrel cage pressure die cast in aluminium (or alloy for special applications) - mounted on the shaft by heat shrinking - dynamically balanced rotor, 1/2 key |
| Shaft | Steel | - for frame size 132: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • shaft end fitted with screw and washer • closed keyway - for frame size 132: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tapped centre hole • open keyway |
| End shields | Aluminium alloy Cast iron | - LS 56 - 63 - 71 front and rear - LS 80 - 90 rear - LS 80 - 90 front (optional for LS 80 and 90 rear) - LS 100 to 315 front and rear |
| Bearing and lubrication | | - ball bearings - 2RS type lubricated for life from LS 56 to LS 71 included - ZZ types lubricated for life from LS 80 to LS 180 included - semi-protected or open types for frame size 200 - regreasable open types from 225 upwards - rear preloaded bearings |
| Labyrinth seals Lipseals | Technopolymer or steel Synthetic rubber | - lipseal or front jet deflector for all flange motors - lipseal, jet deflector or labyrinth seals for foot motor |
| Fan | Composite material or aluminium alloy | - 2 directions of rotation: straight blades |
| Fan cover | Composite material or steel sheet metal | - on request, fitted with a drip cover for operation in vertical position, shaft facing down |
| Terminal box | Composite material or aluminium alloy | - IP 55 - rotatable, mounted opposite position to the feet - fitted with a 6 steel stud standard terminal board (brass as an optional extra) - terminal box delivered fitted with cable glands (optionally without cable glands) - 1 earth terminal in all terminal boxes |

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

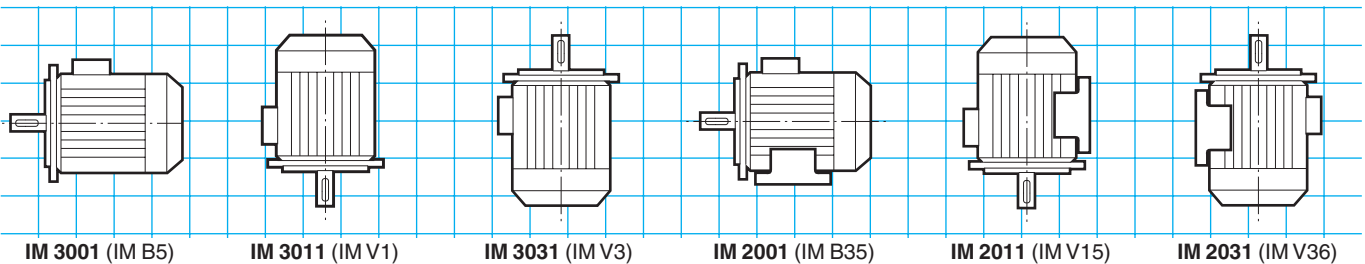
Mounting positions

Foot mounted motors



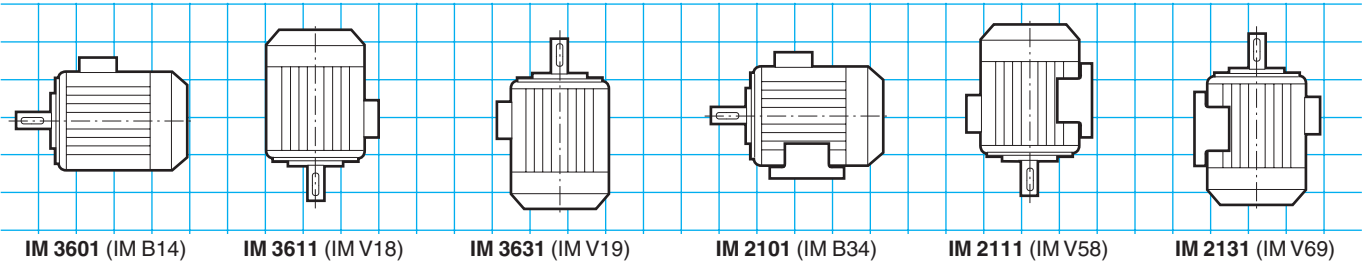
(FF) flange with plain holes mounted motors

• Possible position IM 3001 (IM B5) up to 225 frame size inclusive

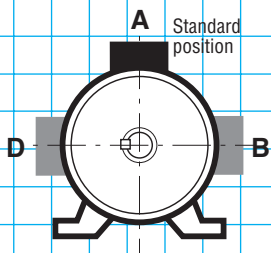


(FT) flange with tapped holes mounted motors

• Possible positions up to 132 frame size inclusive

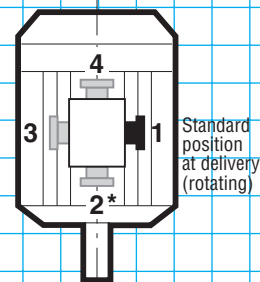


Terminal box positions in relation to the motor shaft end



A : standard

Cable gland positions in relation to the motor shaft end



1 : standard

* Position 2 not recommended and not feasible on standard motor fitted with plain hole flange (FF)

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Adaptation possibilities

Leroy-Somer offers, for use with the LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors, many options which meet the needs of highly diverse applications. They are described below and in the chapters relating to gearboxes and to speed variation. For other variants or any specific adaptation, consult the technical specialists at Leroy-Somer.



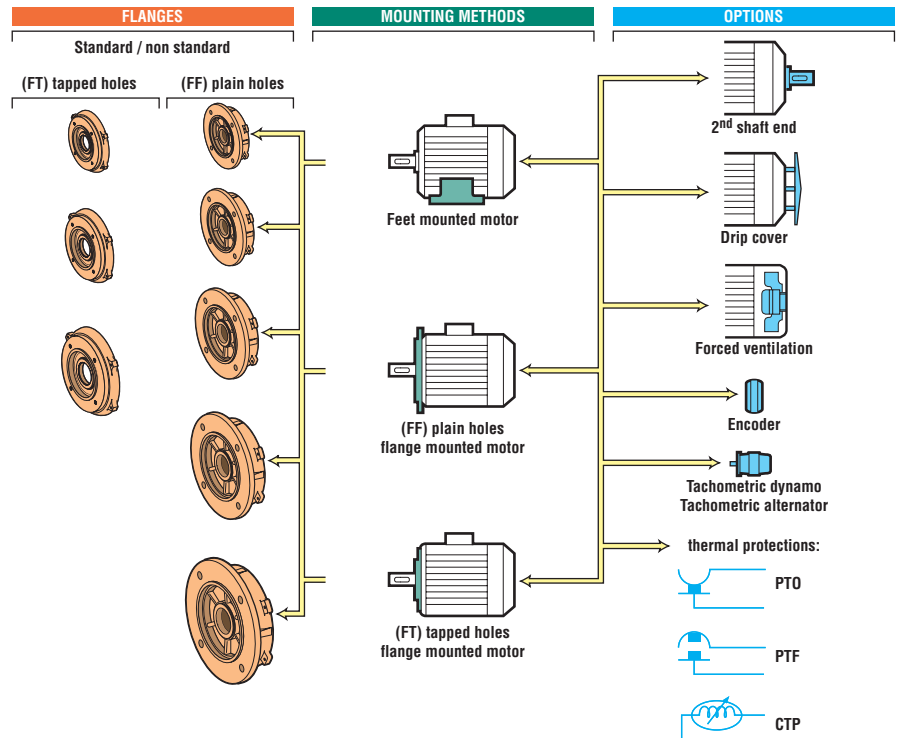
The LS three-motors may be associated to:

- gearboxes
- electronic variable speed drive¹

The options:

- drip cover
- anti-blocking cover
- forced ventilation
- thermal protection
- aluminium terminal box
- brass cable glands
- cable glands of different dimensions
- switch
- cables output
- stainless steel plate
- second shaft end
- non standard flanges
- reinforced sealing
- plug-in connector

¹ Conforming to regulations for use as indicated by the standard IEC 34-17.



Designation / Codification

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 4P 1500 min ⁻¹ | LS | 180 | MT | 18.5 kW | IM 1001 (IM B3) | 400 V Δ | 50 Hz | IP 55 |
| Speed polarity | Motor type | IEC 60072-1 frame size | Housing designation and builder index | Rated power | IEC 60034-7 mounting position | Power supply voltage | Power supply frequency | IEC 60034-5 protection |

Codification example:

LS three-phase asynchronous motor, 1500 min⁻¹, 18.5 kW IM 1001 (IM B3), 400 V Δ

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Designation | Code |
| 4P LS 180 MT 18.5 kW IM 1001 (IM B3) 400 V Δ | EA4 18 302 |

Codification example:

Addition of a drip cover

| | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Designation | Code |
| • drip cover | MATP 1024 |

The table above is an example.

It enables the creation of the designation for the required product.

The designation corresponds to a product code.

The product codes that are present in the selection grids can be used directly. They simplify the ordering process.

The codification table is incorporated in the price list with the designations list.

LS

totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

IE1

| Type | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | P _N | N _N | M _N | I _{N (400V)} | Cos Phi | | | η | | | Id / In | Md/Mn | M _v /Mn | J | IM B3 | LP |
| | kW | min ⁻¹ | Nm | A | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | | | | kg.m ² | kg | db(A) |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 2860 | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 54 | 45.2 | 37.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 |
| LS 56 M | 0.12 | 2820 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 58.7 | 54 | 45.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 2790 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.4 | 66.9 | 59.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.00019 | 4.8 | 57 |
| LS 63 M | 0.25 | 2800 | 0.9 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.8 | 67.3 | 59.2 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.00025 | 6 | 57 |
| LS 71 L | 0.37 | 2800 | 1.3 | 0.98 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 68.4 | 67.6 | 63.9 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.00035 | 6.4 | 62 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 2800 | 1.9 | 1.32 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.55 | 75.7 | 75.2 | 71.1 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 0.00045 | 7.3 | 62 |
| LS 71 L | 0.75 | 2780 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.85 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 74.6 | 75.8 | 73.1 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.0006 | 8.3 | 62 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 2840 | 2.5 | 1.64 | 0.87 | 0.8 | 0.68 | 75.7 | 76.1 | 73.3 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.0007 | 8.2 | 61 |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 | 2837 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.65 | 77.3 | 78.3 | 76.4 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.0009 | 9.7 | 61 |
| LS 80 L | 1.5 | 2859 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 79.3 | 80 | 78.1 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 0.0011 | 11.3 | 61 |
| LS 90 S | 1.5 | 2870 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.58 | 80 | 79.5 | 75.9 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 0.0014 | 12 | 64 |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 2865 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 81.9 | 82.5 | 81.4 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 0.0017 | 14 | 64 |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 | 2862 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 82 | 83 | 82 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 0.0021 | 16 | 64 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 2868 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 82.5 | 82.6 | 80.1 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.0022 | 20 | 66 |
| LS 100 L | 3.7 | 2850 | 12.5 | 8 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 82.7 | 82.2 | 77.2 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0022 | 21 | 66 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | 2877 | 13.3 | 7.8 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 85 | 85.3 | 83.7 | 7.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.0029 | 24.4 | 66 |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 0.0076 | 33 | 66 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0076 | 34.4 | 72 |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | 2905 | 24.5 | 14.7 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.63 | 86 | 85.8 | 83.2 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0088 | 39 | 72 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 2910 | 29.5 | 17.3 | 0.85 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 87.9 | 88.5 | 87.5 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.016 | 49 | 72 |
| LS 132 M | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.018 | 54 | 72 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.019 | 62 | 72 |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | 2935 | 48.8 | 28.4 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.71 | 89.3 | 89.7 | 88.6 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.023 | 72 | 72 |
| LS 160 L | 18.5 | 2934 | 60.2 | 33.7 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 90.09 | 90.6 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.044 | 88 | 72 |
| LS 180 MT | 22 | 2938 | 71.5 | 39.9 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 90.6 | 91.2 | 90.8 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.052 | 99 | 72 |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 2946 | 97.2 | 52.1 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 91.5 | 92.1 | 91.7 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.089 | 154 | 73 |
| LS 200 L | 37 | 2950 | 120 | 65 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.1 | 92.6 | 92.3 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 180 | 73 |
| LS 225 MT | 45 | 2950 | 146 | 78 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.5 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 0.14 | 200 | 73 |
| LS 250 MZ | 55 | 2956 | 178 | 96 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 92.9 | 93.6 | 92.5 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 0.173 | 235 | 78 |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 2968 | 241 | 129 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 93.1 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.39 | 330 | 79 |
| LS 280 MC | 90 | 2968 | 290 | 154 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 93.8 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.47 | 375 | 79 |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 2964 | 354 | 184 | 0.92 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 94 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.55 | 445 | 80 |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 2976 | 424 | 227 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.67 | 715 | 83 |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 2976 | 513 | 271 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 93.7 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.97 | 820 | 83 |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 2982 | 640 | 350 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 92.9 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.97 | 845 | 83 |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - T 80 K - 230 V / 400 V - S1

A

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz P_N kW | IM 1001 (IM B3) | | IM 3001 (IM B5) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | | IM 3601 (IM B14) | | IM 2101 (IM B34) | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | MA2 09 107 | 10 | MA2 09 109 | 10 | MA2 09 1C9 | 5 | MA2 09 111 | 10 | MA2 09 1D1 | 5 |
| LS 56 M | 0.12 | MA2 12 107 | 10 | MA2 12 109 | 5 | MA2 12 1C9 | 5 | MA2 12 111 | 5 | MA2 21 1D1 | 5 |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | MA2 18 113 | 10 | MA2 18 115 | 10 | MA2 18 1C5 | 5 | MA2 18 117 | 5 | MA2 18 1D7 | 5 |
| LS 63 M' | 0.18 | MA2 18 BA1 | 10 | MA2 18 BA2 | 5 | MA2 18 BA4 | 5 | MA2 18 BA3 | 5 | MA2 18 BA5 | 5 |
| LS 63 M | 0.25 | MA2 25 125 | 10 | MA2 25 127 | 10 | MA2 25 1C7 | 5 | MA2 25 129 | 10 | MA2 25 1D9 | 5 |
| LS 63 M' | 0.25 | MA2 25 BA1 | 10 | MA2 25 BA2 | 5 | MA2 25 BA4 | 5 | MA2 25 BA3 | 10 | MA2 25 BA5 | 5 |
| LS 71 L | 0.37 | MA2 37 119 | 10 | MA2 37 121 | 10 | MA2 37 1C1 | 5 | MA2 37 123 | 10 | MA2 37 1D3 | 5 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | MA2 55 119 | 10 | MA2 55 121 | 10 | MA2 55 1C1 | 5 | MA2 55 123 | 10 | MA2 55 1D3 | 5 |
| LS 71 L | 0.75 | MA2 75 138 | 10 | MA2 75 139 | 5 | MA2 75 1C9 | 5 | MA2 75 140 | 10 | MA2 75 1D0 | 5 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | MA2 75 133 | 10 | MA2 75 135 ³ | 5 | MA2 75 1C5 | 5 | MA2 75 137 ⁴ | 2 | MA2 75 1D7 | 2 |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 | EA2 11 233 | 10 | EA2 11 235 ³ | 5 | EA2 11 2C5 | 5 | EA2 11 237 ⁴ | 2 | EA2 11 2D7 | 2 |
| LS 80 L | 1.5 | EA0 00 001 | 10 | EA0 00 002 | 2 | EA0 00 003 | 1 | EA0 00 004 | 2 | EA0 00 005 | 1 |
| LS 90 S | 1.5 | EA2 15 233 | 10 | EA2 15 235 ³ | 5 | EA2 15 2C5 | 3 | EA2 15 237 ⁴ | 5 | EA2 15 2D7 | 2 |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | EA2 18 213 | 5 | EA2 18 215 ³ | 1 | | | EA2 18 217 ⁴ | 5 | | - |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 | EA2 22 219 | 10 | EA2 22 221 ³ | 10 | EA2 22 2C1 | 3 | EA2 22 223 ⁴ | 5 | EA2 22 2D3 | 2 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA2 30 201 | 10 | EA2 30 203 ³ | 5 | EA2 30 2C3 | 3 | EA2 30 205 ⁴ | 5 | EA2 30 2D5 | 2 |
| LS 100 L | 3.7 | MA2 37 201 | 5 | | - | | - | MA2 37 205 | 1 | | - |
| LS 112 M | 4 | EA2 40 201 | 10 | EA2 40 203 ³ | 5 | EA2 40 2C3 | 2 | EA2 40 205 | 2 | EA2 40 2D5 | 5 |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | EA2 55 201 | 5 | EA2 55 203 ³ | 3 | EA2 55 2C3 | 2 | EA2 55 205 | 2 | EA2 55 2D5 | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA2 55 207 | 10 | EA2 55 209 ³ | 5 | EA2 55 2C9 | 2 | EA2 55 211 | 2 | | - |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | EA2 75 201 | 5 | EA2 75 203 ³ | 10 | EA2 75 2C3 | 2 | EA2 75 205 | 2 | EA2 75 2D5 | 1 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA2 90 201 | 5 | EA2 90 203 ³ | 1 | EA2 90 2C3 | 2 | | - | | - |
| LS 132 M | 11 | EA2 11 340 | 3 | EA2 11 342 ³ | 2 | EA2 11 3C2 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | EA2 11 301 | 3 | EA2 11 303 ³ | 1 | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | EA2 15 301 | 2 | EA2 15 303 ³ | 1 | EA2 15 3C3 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 L | 18.5 | EA2 18 301 | 1 | EA2 18 303 | 1 | EA2 18 3C3 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 180 MT | 22 | EA2 22 301 | 1 | EA2 22 303 | 1 | EA2 22 3C3 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | EA2 30 301 | 1 | EA2 30 303 | 1 | EA2 30 3C3 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 200 L | 37 | EA2 37 301 | 1 | EA2 37 303 | 1 | EA2 37 3C3 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 225 MT | 45 | EA2 45 301 | 1 | EA2 45 303 | 1 | EA2 45 3C3 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 250 MZ | 55 | EA2 55 301 | 1 | | - | EA2 55 3C3 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | EA2 75 301 | 1 | | - | EA2 75 3C3 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 280 MC | 90 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MR ² | 200 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |

1. Flange or foot motor (or foot and flange) with shaft end different from the standard (D: 14 j6 - E: 30 mm).

2. Temperature rise class F.

3. Motors IM B5 / IM V1.

4. Motors IM B14 / IM V18.

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Speed: | 3000 min ⁻¹ - 2 poles |
| Power: | 2.2 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 230/400 V |

Designation:

**2P LS 90 L 2.2 kW IM 1001 (IM B3)
230/400 V**

Code: EA2 22 219

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

4
poles
1500 min⁻¹

IE1

| Type | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | P _N | N _N | M _N | I _{N(400V)} | Cos Phi | | | η | | | I _d / I _n | M _d /M _n | M _M /M _n | J | IM B3 | LP |
| | kW | min ⁻¹ | Nm | A | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | | | | kg.m ² | kg | db(A) |
| LS 56 M | 0.06 | 1380 | 0.4 | 0.29 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 41.8 | 37.1 | 29.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 1400 | 0.6 | 0.39 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 55.2 | 49.6 | 42.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 63 M | 0.12 | 1380 | 0.8 | 0.44 | 0.7 | 0.58 | 0.47 | 56.1 | 53.9 | 46.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 0.00035 | 4.8 | 49 |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 1390 | 1.2 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 61.6 | 58 | 51.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.00048 | 5 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.25 | 1425 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 69.4 | 66.8 | 59.8 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.00068 | 6.4 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 | 1420 | 2.5 | 1.06 | 0.7 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 72.1 | 71.7 | 66.4 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.00085 | 7.3 | 49 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 1400 | 3.8 | 1.62 | 0.7 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 70.4 | 70 | 65.1 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.0011 | 8.3 | 49 |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | 1410 | 3.7 | 1.42 | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.55 | 73.2 | 69.1 | 62.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.0013 | 8.2 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 1400 | 5.1 | 2.01 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 72.1 | 72.8 | 70.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0018 | 9.3 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.9 | 1425 | 6.0 | 2.44 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.54 | 73.2 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0024 | 10.9 | 47 |
| LS 90 S | 1.1 | 1429 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 76.7 | 78.2 | 76.6 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0026 | 11.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.5 | 1428 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.6 | 79.3 | 79.9 | 77.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.0032 | 13.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 1438 | 12.0 | 4 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.61 | 79.4 | 80 | 77.6 | 6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.0037 | 15.2 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 2.2 | 1436 | 14.6 | 4.8 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 80.3 | 81.2 | 79.3 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0043 | 20 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 1437 | 19.9 | 6.5 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 81.8 | 6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.0055 | 22.5 | 48 |
| LS 112 M** | 4 | 1438 | 26.6 | 8.3 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.57 | 81.7 | 81.6 | 80.6 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.0067 | 24.9 | 49 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 1447 | 36.7 | 11.1 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 84.7 | 85.6 | 84.6 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.014 | 36.5 | 49 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | 1451 | 49.4 | 15.2 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.61 | 86.0 | 86.2 | 84.4 | 7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.019 | 54.7 | 62 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 1455 | 59.1 | 18.1 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 86.4 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 0.023 | 59.9 | 62 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 1454 | 72.2 | 21 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 87.7 | 88.4 | 87.5 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.03 | 70 | 62 |
| LS 160 LR | 15 | 1453 | 98.6 | 28.8 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 88.7 | 89.3 | 88.3 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 0.036 | 86 | 62 |
| LS 180 MT | 18.5 | 1456 | 121 | 35.2 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 89.9 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.085 | 100 | 64 |
| LS 180 LR | 22 | 1456 | 144 | 41.7 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.68 | 90.2 | 91.0 | 90.8 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.096 | 112 | 64 |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 1460 | 196 | 56.3 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 91.2 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.151 | 165 | 64 |
| LS 225 ST | 37 | 1468 | 241 | 69 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.0 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.24 | 205 | 64 |
| LS 225 MR | 45 | 1468 | 293 | 84 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.5 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.29 | 235 | 64 |
| LS 250 ME | 55 | 1478 | 355 | 102 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.1 | 93.3 | 92.7 | 7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.63 | 320 | 66 |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 1478 | 485 | 138 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 93.5 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 0.83 | 380 | 69 |
| LS 280 MD | 90 | 1478 | 581 | 165 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.8 | 93.5 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.03 | 450 | 69 |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 1477 | 711 | 201 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.7 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 94.2 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.04 | 470 | 76 |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 1484 | 849 | 238 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 93.8 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.79 | 750 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 1484 | 1030 | 287 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.7 | 94.7 | 93.9 | 7.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 1486 | 1285 | 362 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.2 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

** These motors do not reach the level of efficiency IE1.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

4
poles
1500 min⁻¹

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

A

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz P_N kW | IM 1001 (IM B3) | | IM 3001 (IM B5) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | | IM 3601 (IM B14) | | IM 2101 (IM B34) | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 56 M | 0.06 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | MA4 09 113 | 10 | MA4 09 115 | 10 | MA4 09 1A5 | 5 | MA4 09 117 | 10 | MA4 09 1B7 | |
| LS 63 M | 0.12 | MA4 12 119 | 10 | MA4 12 121 | 10 | MA4 12 1B1 | 5 | MA4 12 123 | 5 | MA4 12 1B3 | 5 |
| LS 63 M' | 0.12 | MA4 12 BA1 | 10 | MA4 12 BA2 | 5 | MA4 12 BA4 | 5 | MA4 12 BA3 | 5 | MA4 12 BA5 | 5 |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | MA4 18 107 | 15 | MA4 18 109 | 10 | MA4 18 1A9 | 5 | MA4 18 111 | 10 | MA4 18 1B1 | 5 |
| LS 63 M' | 0.18 | MA4 18 BA1 | 15 | MA4 18 BA2 | 5 | MA4 18 BA4 | 5 | MA4 18 BA3 | 5 | MA4 18 BA5 | 5 |
| LS 71 M | 0.18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| LS 71 M | 0.25 | MA4 25 119 | 15 | MA4 25 121 | 10 | | - | MA4 25 123 | 10 | | - |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 | MA4 37 119 | 20 | MA4 37 121 | 10 | MA4 37 1A1 | 5 | MA4 37 123 | 10 | MA4 37 1B3 | 5 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | MA4 55 132 | 10 | MA4 55 133 | 10 | | - | MA4 55 134 | 10 | | - |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | MA4 55 113 | 15 | MA4 55 115 ² | 5 | MA4 55 1A5 | 3 | MA4 55 117 ⁴ | 5 | MA4 55 1B7 | 2 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | MA4 75 119 | 15 | MA4 75 121 ² | 10 | MA4 75 1A1 | 3 | MA4 75 123 ⁴ | 5 | MA4 75 1B3 | 2 |
| LS 80 L | 0.9 | MA4 90 107 | 5 | MA4 90 109 ² | 2 | MA4 90 1A9 | 2 | MA4 90 111 ⁴ | 5 | MA4 90 1B1 | 2 |
| LS 90 S | 1.1 | EA4 11 219 | 15 | EA4 11 221 ² | 10 | EA4 11 2A1 | 2 | EA4 11 223 ⁴ | 5 | EA4 11 2B3 | 5 |
| LS 90 L | 1.5 | EA4 15 207 | 15 | EA4 15 209 ² | 15 | EA4 15 2A9 | 2 | EA4 15 211 ⁴ | 5 | EA4 15 2B1 | 2 |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | EA4 18 207 | 10 | EA4 18 209 ² | 5 | EA4 18 2A9 | 2 | EA4 18 211 ⁴ | 5 | EA4 18 2B1 | 2 |
| LS 100 L | 2.2 | EA4 22 207 | 15 | EA4 22 209 ² | 15 | EA4 22 2A9 | 2 | EA4 22 211 ⁴ | 5 | EA4 22 0B1 | 2 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA4 30 207 | 15 | EA4 30 209 ² | 10 | EA4 30 2A9 | 5 | EA4 30 211 ⁴ | 5 | EA4 30 2B1 | 2 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | MA4 40 201 | 25 | MA4 40 203 ² | 10 | MA4 40 2A3 | 5 | MA4 40 205 ⁴ | 5 | MA4 40 2B5 | 2 |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | 1637943 | 2 | 1792130 | 5 | 2344485 | 2 | 3901994 | 3 | 2502702 | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA4 55 207 | 10 | EA4 55 209 ² | 10 | EA4 55 2A9 | 5 | EA4 55 211 ⁴ | 2 | EA4 55 2B1 | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | EA4 75 207 | 10 | EA4 75 209 ² | 5 | EA4 75 2A9 | 5 | EA4 75 211 ⁴ | 1 | EA4 75 2B1 | 1 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA4 90 201 | 5 | EA4 90 203 ² | 2 | EA4 90 2A3 | 2 | EA4 90 205 ⁴ | 1 | EA4 90 2B6 | 1 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | EA4 11 301 | 5 | EA4 11 303 ² | 1 | EA4 11 3A3 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 160 LR | 15 | EA4 15 301 | 5 | EA4 15 303 ² | 1 | EA4 15 3A3 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 180 MT | 18.5 | EA4 18 301 | 2 | EA4 18 303 ² | 1 | EA4 18 3A3 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 180 LR | 22 | EA4 22 301 | 2 | EA4 22 303 ² | 1 | EA4 22 3A3 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | EA4 30 301 | 2 | EA4 30 303 | 1 | EA4 30 3A3 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 225 ST | 37 | EA4 37 301 | 2 | EA4 37 303 | 1 | EA4 37 3A3 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 225 MR | 45 | EA4 45 301 | 2 | EA4 45 303 | 1 | EA4 45 3A3 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 250 ME | 55 | EA4 55 301 | 1 | | | EA4 55 3A3 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | EA4 75 301 | 1 | | | EA4 75 3A3 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 280 MD | 90 | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| LS 315 MR ² | 200 | | - | | | | - | | | | |

1. Flange or foot motor (or foot and flange) with shaft end different from the standard (D: 14 j6 - E: 30 mm).

2. Temperature rise class F.

3. Motors IM B5 / IM V1.

4. Motors IM B14 / IM V18.

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Speed: | 1500 min ⁻¹ - 4 poles |
| Power: | 55 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 230/400 V |

Designation:

**4P LS 250 ME 55 kW IM 1001 (IM B3)
230/400 V**

Code: EA4 55 301

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

6
poles
1000 min⁻¹

IE1

| Type | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | P _N | N _N | M _N | I _{N(400V)} | Cos Phi | | | η | | | I _d / I _n | M _d /M _n | M _m /M _n | J | IM B3 | LP |
| | kW | min-1 | Nm | A | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | | | | kg.m2 | kg | db(A) |
| LS 56 M | 0.045 | 860 | 0.5 | 0.29 | 0.66 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 34 | 31.5 | 25.3 | 2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.00025 | 4 | 54 |
| LS 56 M | 0.06 | 850 | 0.7 | 0.39 | 0.67 | 0.6 | 0.53 | 33.4 | 30.9 | 25 | 2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.00025 | 4 | 54 |
| LS 63 M | 0.09 | 860 | 1.0 | 0.46 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.63 | 35 | 32 | 26 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0006 | 5.5 | 48 |
| LS 71 M | 0.12 | 950 | 1.2 | 0.75 | 0.51 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 45.6 | 40.5 | 32 | 3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.0007 | 6.5 | 52 |
| LS 71 M | 0.18 | 945 | 1.8 | 0.95 | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.38 | 52.8 | 48.8 | 40.7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.0011 | 7.6 | 52 |
| LS 71 L | 0.25 | 915 | 2.6 | 1.15 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.43 | 51.9 | 49.6 | 42.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0013 | 7.9 | 52 |
| LS 80 L | 0.25 | 955 | 2.5 | 0.85 | 0.67 | 0.64 | 0.48 | 62.8 | 62.7 | 56 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.0024 | 8.4 | 41 |
| LS 80 L | 0.37 | 950 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.57 | 65.8 | 59.7 | 59 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.0032 | 9.7 | 41 |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | 950 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 0.64 | 0.6 | 0.47 | 68 | 63 | 55 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 0.0042 | 11 | 41 |
| LS 90 S | 0.75 | 930 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 0.77 | 0.66 | 0.54 | 70.5 | 69.3 | 63.5 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.0039 | 13.5 | 51 |
| LS 90 L** | 1.1 | 915 | 11.5 | 3 | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.55 | 70.7 | 70.0 | 66.2 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.0048 | 15.2 | 51 |
| LS 100 L** | 1.5 | 905 | 15.8 | 4.2 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.52 | 70.8 | 70.8 | 65.0 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 0.0058 | 20 | 50 |
| LS 112 M** | 2.2 | 905 | 23.2 | 5.8 | 0.76 | 0.66 | 0.53 | 73.2 | 73.3 | 68.1 | 6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 0.0087 | 24.2 | 51 |
| LS 132 M** | 3 | 957 | 30.3 | 6.8 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 78.2 | 79.3 | 77.2 | 6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.018 | 38.3 | 55 |
| LS 132 M | 4 | 961 | 39.7 | 9.3 | 0.75 | 0.66 | 0.56 | 81.4 | 82.3 | 80.9 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.034 | 53.3 | 55 |
| LS 132 M** | 5.5 | 960 | 54.7 | 13.3 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.52 | 81.8 | 82.7 | 80.8 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.039 | 59.4 | 55 |
| LS 160 M | 7.5 | 969 | 73.9 | 16.3 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.9 | 4.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.089 | 77 | 56 |
| LS 160 L | 11 | 968 | 109 | 23.4 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 86.77 | 87.2 | 85.9 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.105 | 85 | 56 |
| LS 180 LR | 15 | 968 | 148 | 31.9 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.61 | 87.7 | 88.0 | 87.0 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.139 | 110 | 60 |
| LS 200 LT | 18.5 | 970 | 182 | 37 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 88.8 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.236 | 160 | 62 |
| LS 200 L | 22 | 972 | 216 | 43.6 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 89.4 | 89.7 | 88.8 | 6 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.295 | 190 | 62 |
| LS 225 MR | 30 | 968 | 296 | 59.5 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 90.4 | 91.2 | 91.0 | 6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.39 | 235 | 63 |
| LS 250 ME | 37 | 978 | 361 | 71.1 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 91.5 | 92.1 | 92.0 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.85 | 305 | 65 |
| LS 280 SC | 45 | 978 | 439 | 86.5 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 91.6 | 92.2 | 91.9 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.99 | 340 | 65 |
| LS 280 MC | 55 | 978 | 537 | 106 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 92 | 93.1 | 93.4 | 6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.19 | 385 | 65 |
| LS 315 SN | 75 | 983 | 729 | 142 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.67 | 92.8 | 92.9 | 92.3 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 438 | 65 |
| LS 315 MP | 90 | 980 | 877 | 164 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 92.9 | 93.1 | 92.4 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.74 | 760 | 74 |
| LS 315 MR | 110 | 980 | 1072 | 200 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 93.0 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 4.36 | 850 | 74 |
| LS 315 MR | 132 | 986 | 1278 | 242 | 0.83 | 0.8 | 0.72 | 94.2 | 94.3 | 93.7 | 6.6 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 4.36 | 830 | 74 |

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

** These motors do not reach the level of efficiency IE1.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

6
poles
1000 min⁻¹

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

A

| Type | Rated power | IM 1001 | | IM 3001 | | IM 2001 | | IM 3601 | | IM 2101 | |
|-----------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| | at 50 Hz | (IM B3) | | (IM B5) | | (IM B35) | | (IM B14) | | (IM B34) | |
| | P_N | | | | | | | | | | |
| | kW | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 63 M | 0,09 | MA6 09 113 | 5 | | - | | - | MA6 09 117 | 5 | | - |
| LS 63 M' | 0,09 | MA0 00 176 | 5 | | - | | - | MA0 00 182 | 5 | | - |
| LS 71 M | 0,12 | MA6 12 113 | 5 | MA6 12 115 | 5 | | - | MA6 12 117 | 5 | | - |
| LS 71 M | 0,18 | MA6 18 107 | 5 | MA6 18 109 | 5 | | - | MA6 18 111 | 5 | | - |
| LS 71 L | 0,25 | MA6 25 119 | 5 | MA6 25 121 | 5 | | - | MA6 25 123 | 5 | | - |
| LS 80 L | 0,25 | MA00010 | 5 | MA000011 | 1 | 3582084 | 2 | MA000012 | 2 | 3778279 | 1 |
| LS 80 L | 0,37 | MA6 37 119 | 5 | MA6 37 121 | 2 | MA0 00 050 | 2 | MA6 37 123 | 2 | MA6 37 124 | 1 |
| LS 80 L | 0,55 | MA6 55 113 | 5 | MA6 55 115 | 5 | MA0 00 053 | 2 | MA6 55 117 | 2 | MA6 55 114 | 1 |
| LS 90 S | 0,75 | MA6 75 101 | 5 | MA6 75 103 ² | 5 | MA6 75 108 | 2 | MA6 75 105 | 2 | MA0 00 103 | 1 |
| LS 90 L | 1,1 | MA6 11 201 | 5 | MA6 11 203 ² | 5 | MA6 11 208 | 2 | MA6 11 205 | 2 | MA0 00 132 | 1 |
| LS 100 L | 1,5 | MA6 15 201 | 5 | MA6 15 203 ² | 3 | MA0 00 057 | 2 | MA6 15 205 | 2 | MA0 00 133 | 1 |
| LS 100 L | 1,8 | MA6 18 201 | 2 | MA6 18 203 | 1 | MA0 00 058 | 2 | MA6 18 205 | 2 | MA0 00 134 | 1 |
| LS 112 M | 2,2 | MA6 22 201 | 5 | MA6 22 203 ² | 5 | MA0 00 099 | 2 | MA6 22 205 | 2 | MA0 00 138 | 1 |
| LS 132 S | 3 | MA6 30 201 | 5 | MA6 30 203 ² | 2 | MA0 00 101 | 2 | | - | | - |
| LS 132 M | 4 | MA6 40 201 | 2 | MA6 40 203 ² | 2 | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 132 M | 5,5 | MA6 55 201 | 2 | MA6 55 203 ² | 2 | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 160 M | 7,5 | MA6 75 201 | 1 | | - | MA0 00 186 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 L | 11 | MA6 11 301 | 1 | | - | MA0 00 187 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 180 LR | 15 | MA6 15 301 | 1 | | - | MA0 00 188 | 1 | | - | | - |
| LS 200 LT | 18,5 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 200 L | 22 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 225 MR | 30 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 250 MP | 37 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 280 SP | 45 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 280 MP | 55 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 SN | 75 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MP | 90 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MR | 110 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MR | 132 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |

1. Flange or foot motor (or foot and flange) with shaft end different from the standard (D: 14 j6 - E: 30 mm).

2. Motors IM B5 / IM V1.

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Speed: | 1000 min ⁻¹ - 6 poles |
| Power: | 7.5 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 230/400 V |

Designation:

**6P LS 160 M 7.5 kW IM 1001 (IM B3)
230/400 V**

Code: MA6 75 201

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

8
poles
750 min⁻¹

| Type | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency IEC 60034-2; 1996 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | M _N Nm | I _{N(400V)} A | Cos Phi | | | η | | | Id / In | Md/Mn | M _v /Mn | J kg.m ² | IM B3 kg | LP db(A) |
| LS 71 L | 0.09 | 690 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 44 | 42 | 36 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.001 | 8 | 40 |
| LS 71 L | 0.12 | 650 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 44 | 42 | 36 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.001 | 8 | 40 |
| LS 80 L | 0.18 | 705 | 2.4 | 0.79 | 0.63 | 0.54 | 0.45 | 52 | 48 | 43 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.003 | 9.7 | 41 |
| LS 80 L | 0.25 | 700 | 3.4 | 0.98 | 0.68 | 0.6 | 0.51 | 54 | 52 | 45 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.004 | 11.3 | 41 |
| LS 90 L | 0.37 | 685 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 0.72 | 0.63 | 0.52 | 62 | 62 | 56 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.004 | 13.5 | 43 |
| LS 90 S | 0.37 | 685 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 0.72 | 0.63 | 0.52 | 62 | 62 | 56 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.004 | 13.5 | 43 |
| LS 90 L | 0.55 | 670 | 7.8 | 1.7 | 0.72 | 0.61 | 0.52 | 63.5 | 62 | 59 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.005 | 15.2 | 43 |
| LS 100 L | 0.75 | 670 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 0.71 | 0.58 | 0.47 | 63.5 | 61.5 | 55 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.005 | 18 | 43 |
| LS 100 L | 1.1 | 670 | 15.7 | 3.7 | 0.68 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 63 | 62.5 | 58 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.007 | 21.8 | 43 |
| LS 112 MG | 1.5 | 710 | 20.2 | 4.7 | 0.64 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 72 | 69 | 62.5 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.015 | 24 | 49 |
| LS 132 SM | 2.2 | 713 | 29.5 | 6.1 | 0.68 | 0.56 | 0.45 | 77.1 | 77.5 | 71 | 4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.025 | 45.6 | 54 |
| LS 132 M | 3 | 712 | 40.2 | 8 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.45 | 79.8 | 82.9 | 79 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 0.033 | 53.9 | 54 |
| LS 160 M | 4 | 718 | 53.2 | 11 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 83.3 | 83.4 | 81.3 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.068 | 84 | 66 |
| LS 160 M | 5.5 | 716 | 73.4 | 15.1 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 83.3 | 83.5 | 81.8 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.071 | 89 | 66 |
| LS 160 L | 7.5 | 714 | 100 | 20.6 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 83.4 | 84 | 82.6 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.09 | 101 | 66 |
| LS 180 L | 11 | 720 | 146 | 25.6 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 86 | 86.3 | 84.2 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.205 | 140 | 68 |
| LS 200 L | 15 | 725 | 198 | 32.9 | 0.75 | 0.7 | 0.57 | 87.7 | 87.9 | 86.3 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.27 | 185 | 65 |
| LS 225 ST | 18.5 | 725 | 244 | 42.4 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.54 | 87.5 | 87.7 | 86.2 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.33 | 210 | 65 |
| LS 225 MR | 22 | 725 | 290 | 51.9 | 0.7 | 0.63 | 0.51 | 87.4 | 87.2 | 85.1 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 240 | 65 |
| LS 250 ME | 30 | 732 | 391 | 60.7 | 0.78 | 0.74 | | 91.5 | 92.2 | | 5.8 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.86 | 312 | 65 |
| LS 280 SC | 37 | 731 | 483 | 73.8 | 0.79 | | | 91.6 | | | 5.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.92 | 334 | 65 |
| LS 280 MC | 45 | 730 | 589 | 88.5 | 0.8 | 0.76 | | 91.7 | 92.6 | | 5.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.13 | 378 | 65 |
| LS 315 SP | 55 | 738 | 712 | 105 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 93.2 | 93.2 | 92.2 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 660 | 74 |
| LS 315 MR | 75 | 738 | 971 | 143 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 93.6 | 93.8 | 93.1 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 4.38 | 815 | 74 |

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

8
poles
750 min⁻¹

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

A

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz P_N kW | IM 1001 (IM B3) | | IM 3001 (IM B5) | |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| | | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 71 L | 0.09 | | - | | - |
| LS 71 M | 0.12 | MA0 00 189 | 5 | MA0 00 190 | 5 |
| LS 80 L | 0.18 | MA8 18 101 | 1 | MA8 18 102' | 1 |
| LS 80 L | 0.25 | MA8 25 101 | 2 | MA8 25 102' | 2 |
| LS 90 S | 0.37 | MA8 37 101 | 5 | MA8 37 102' | 1 |
| LS 90 L | 0.55 | MA8 55 101 | 5 | MA8 55 102' | 2 |
| LS 100 L | 0.75 | MA8 75 101 | 5 | MA8 75 102' | 1 |
| LS 100 L | 1.1 | MA8 11 201 | 2 | MA8 11 202' | 1 |
| LS 112 MG | 1.5 | MA8 15 201 | 2 | MA8 15 202' | 1 |
| LS 132 SM | 2.2 | MA8 22 201 | 2 | MA8 22 203 | 1 |
| LS 132 M | 3 | MA8 30 201 | 2 | MA8 30 203 | 1 |
| LS 160 M | 4 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 M | 5.5 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 L | 7.5 | | - | | - |
| LS 180 L | 11 | | - | | - |
| LS 200 L | 15 | | - | | - |
| LS 225 ST | 18.5 | | - | | - |
| LS 225 MR | 22 | | - | | - |
| LS 250 ME | 30 | | - | | - |
| LS 280 SC | 37 | | - | | - |
| LS 280 MD | 45 | | - | | - |
| LS 315 SP | 55 | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MP | 75 | | - | | - |

1. Motors IM B5 / IM V1.

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Speed: | 750 min ⁻¹ - 8 poles |
| Power: | 0.75 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 230/400 V |

Designation:

**8P LS 100 L 0.75 kW IM 1001 (IM B3)
230/400 V**

Code: MA8 75 101

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - $\Delta T 80 K$ - 400 V Δ - S1

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

A

| Type | IE1 | | | | | | | | | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | | | | | | | |
| | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | M _N Nm | I _{N(400V)} A | Cos Phi | | | η | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | Id / In | Md/Mn | M _v /Mn | J | IM B3 | LP | | |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 2860 | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 54 | 45.2 | 37.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 | |
| LS 56 M | 0.12 | 2820 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 58.7 | 54 | 45.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 | |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 2790 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.4 | 66.9 | 59.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.00019 | 4.8 | 57 | |
| LS 63 M | 0.25 | 2800 | 0.9 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.8 | 67.3 | 59.2 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.00025 | 6 | 57 | |
| LS 71 L | 0.37 | 2800 | 1.3 | 0.98 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 68.4 | 67.6 | 63.9 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.00035 | 6.4 | 62 | |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 2800 | 1.9 | 1.32 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.55 | 75.7 | 75.2 | 71.1 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 0.00045 | 7.3 | 62 | |
| LS 71 L | 0.75 | 2780 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.85 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 74.6 | 75.8 | 73.1 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.0006 | 8.3 | 62 | |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 2840 | 2.5 | 1.64 | 0.87 | 0.8 | 0.68 | 75.7 | 76.1 | 73.3 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.0007 | 8.2 | 61 | |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 | 2837 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.65 | 77.3 | 78.3 | 76.4 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.0009 | 9.7 | 61 | |
| LS 80 L | 1.5 | 2859 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 79.3 | 80 | 78.1 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 0.0011 | 11.3 | 61 | |
| LS 90 S | 1.5 | 2870 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.58 | 80 | 79.5 | 75.9 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 0.0014 | 12 | 64 | |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 2865 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 81.9 | 82.5 | 81.4 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 0.0017 | 14 | 64 | |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 | 2862 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 82 | 83 | 82 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 0.0021 | 16 | 64 | |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 2868 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 82.5 | 82.6 | 80.1 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.0022 | 20 | 66 | |
| LS 100 L | 3.7 | 2850 | 12.5 | 8 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 82.7 | 82.2 | 77.2 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0022 | 21 | 66 | |
| LS 112 M | 4 | 2877 | 13.3 | 7.8 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 85 | 85.3 | 83.7 | 7.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.0029 | 24.4 | 66 | |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 0.0076 | 33 | 66 | |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0076 | 34.4 | 72 | |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | 2905 | 24.5 | 14.7 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.63 | 86 | 85.8 | 83.2 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0088 | 39 | 72 | |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 2910 | 29.5 | 17.3 | 0.85 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 87.9 | 88.5 | 87.5 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.016 | 49 | 72 | |
| LS 132 M | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.018 | 54 | 72 | |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.019 | 62 | 72 | |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | 2935 | 48.8 | 28.4 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.71 | 89.3 | 89.7 | 88.6 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.023 | 72 | 72 | |
| LS 160 L | 18.5 | 2934 | 60.2 | 33.7 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 90.09 | 90.6 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.044 | 88 | 72 | |
| LS 180 MT | 22 | 2938 | 71.5 | 39.9 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 90.6 | 91.2 | 90.8 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.052 | 99 | 72 | |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 2946 | 97.2 | 52.1 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 91.5 | 92.1 | 91.7 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.089 | 154 | 73 | |
| LS 200 L | 37 | 2950 | 120 | 65 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.1 | 92.6 | 92.3 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 180 | 73 | |
| LS 225 MT | 45 | 2950 | 146 | 78 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.5 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 0.14 | 200 | 73 | |
| LS 250 MZ | 55 | 2956 | 178 | 96 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 92.9 | 93.6 | 92.5 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 0.173 | 235 | 78 | |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 2968 | 241 | 129 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 93.1 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.39 | 330 | 79 | |
| LS 280 MC | 90 | 2968 | 290 | 154 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 93.8 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.47 | 375 | 79 | |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 2964 | 354 | 184 | 0.92 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 94 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.55 | 445 | 80 | |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 2976 | 424 | 227 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.67 | 715 | 83 | |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 2976 | 513 | 271 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 93.7 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.97 | 820 | 83 | |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 2982 | 640 | 350 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 92.9 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.97 | 845 | 83 | |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1

A

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz P_N kW | IM 1001 (IM B3) | | IM 3001 (IM B5) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | | IM 3601 (IM B14) | | IM 2101 (IM B34) | |
|------------|--|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA2 30 202 | 2 | EA2 30 204 ² | 1 | EA2 30 2E4 | 2 | EA2 30 206 | 2 | EA2 30 2F6 | 2 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | EA2 40 202 | 5 | EA2 40 204 ² | 5 | EA2 40 2A4 | 1 | EA2 40 206 | 2 | EA2 40 2A6 | 2 |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | EA2 55 202 | 5 | EA2 55 204 ² | 2 | EA2 55 2E4 | 1 | EA2 55 206 | 2 | EA2 55 2F6 | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA2 55 208 | 5 | EA2 55 210 ² | 2 | EA2 55 2B0 | 1 | EA2 55 212 | 2 | EA2 55 3B2 | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | EA2 75 202 | 5 | EA2 75 204 ² | 2 | EA2 75 2E4 | 2 | EA2 75 206 | 2 | EA2 75 2F6 | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA2 90 202 | 5 | EA2 90 204 ² | 2 | EA2 90 2E4 | 2 | EA2 90 206 | 2 | EA2 90 2F6 | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 11 | EA2 11 344 | 5 | EA2 11 345 ² | 2 | EA2 11 3E5 | 1 | EA2 11 346 | 2 | EA2 11 3E6 | 2 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | EA2 11 302 | 2 | EA2 11 304 ² | 1 | EA2 11 3E4 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | EA2 15 302 | 2 | EA2 15 304 ² | 2 | EA2 15 3E4 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 160 L | 18.5 | EA2 18 302 | 2 | EA2 18 304 ² | 1 | EA2 18 3E4 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 180 MT | 22 | EA2 22 302 | 2 | EA2 22 304 ² | 1 | EA2 22 3E4 | 3 | | | | |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | EA2 30 302 | 1 | EA2 30 304 | 2 | EA2 30 3E4 | 3 | | | | |
| LS 200 L | 37 | EA2 37 302 | 1 | EA2 37 304 | 2 | EA2 37 3E4 | 3 | | | | |
| LS 225 MT | 45 | EA2 45 302 | 1 | EA2 45 304 | 2 | EA2 45 3E4 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 250 MZ | 55 | EA2 55 302 | 1 | EA2 55 304 | 2 | EA2 55 3E4 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | EA2 75 302 | 1 | | | EA2 75 3E4 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 280 MC | 90 | EA2 90 302 | 1 | | | EA0 00 194 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | MA2 11 402 | 1 | | | MA0 00 195 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | MA2 13 402 | 1 | | | MA0 00 196 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | | - | | | | - | | | | |
| LS 315 MR' | 200 | | - | | | | - | | | | |

1. Temperature rise class F.

2. Motors IM B5 / IM V1.

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Vitesse : | 3000 min ⁻¹ - 2 poles |
| Power: | 30 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 2001 (IM B35) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 400 V |

Designation:

2P LS 200 LT 30 kW IM 2001 (IM B35)
400 V

Code: EA2 30 3E4

LS

totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1

4
poles
1500 min⁻¹

IE1

| Type | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | P _N | N _N | M _N | I _{N(400V)} | Cos Phi | | | η | | | I _d / I _n | M _d /M _n | M _v /M _n | J | IM B3 | LP |
| | kW | min ⁻¹ | Nm | A | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | | | | kg.m ² | kg | db(A) |
| LS 56 M | 0.06 | 1380 | 0.4 | 0.29 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 41.8 | 37.1 | 29.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 1400 | 0.6 | 0.39 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 55.2 | 49.6 | 42.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 63 M | 0.12 | 1380 | 0.8 | 0.44 | 0.7 | 0.58 | 0.47 | 56.1 | 53.9 | 46.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 0.00035 | 4.8 | 49 |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 1390 | 1.2 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 61.6 | 58 | 51.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.00048 | 5 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.25 | 1425 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 69.4 | 66.8 | 59.8 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.00068 | 6.4 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 | 1420 | 2.5 | 1.06 | 0.7 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 72.1 | 71.7 | 66.4 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.00085 | 7.3 | 49 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 1400 | 3.8 | 1.62 | 0.7 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 70.4 | 70 | 65.1 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.0011 | 8.3 | 49 |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | 1410 | 3.7 | 1.42 | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.55 | 73.2 | 69.1 | 62.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.0013 | 8.2 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 1400 | 5.1 | 2.01 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 72.1 | 72.8 | 70.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0018 | 9.3 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.9 | 1425 | 6.0 | 2.44 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.54 | 73.2 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0024 | 10.9 | 47 |
| LS 90 S | 1.1 | 1429 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 76.7 | 78.2 | 76.6 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0026 | 11.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.5 | 1428 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.6 | 79.3 | 79.9 | 77.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.0032 | 13.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 1438 | 12.0 | 4 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.61 | 79.4 | 80 | 77.6 | 6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.0037 | 15.2 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 2.2 | 1436 | 14.6 | 4.8 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 80.3 | 81.2 | 79.3 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0043 | 20 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 1437 | 19.9 | 6.5 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 81.8 | 6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.0055 | 22.5 | 48 |
| LS 112 M** | 4 | 1438 | 26.6 | 8.3 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.57 | 81.7 | 81.6 | 80.6 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.0067 | 24.9 | 49 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 1447 | 36.7 | 11.1 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 84.7 | 85.6 | 84.6 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.014 | 36.5 | 49 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | 1451 | 49.4 | 15.2 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.61 | 86.0 | 86.2 | 84.4 | 7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.019 | 54.7 | 62 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 1455 | 59.1 | 18.1 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 86.4 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 0.023 | 59.9 | 62 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 1454 | 72.2 | 21 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 87.7 | 88.4 | 87.5 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.03 | 70 | 62 |
| LS 160 LR | 15 | 1453 | 98.6 | 28.8 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 88.7 | 89.3 | 88.3 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 0.036 | 86 | 62 |
| LS 180 MT | 18.5 | 1456 | 121 | 35.2 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 89.9 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.085 | 100 | 64 |
| LS 180 LR | 22 | 1456 | 144 | 41.7 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.68 | 90.2 | 91.0 | 90.8 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.096 | 112 | 64 |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 1460 | 196 | 56.3 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 91.2 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.151 | 165 | 64 |
| LS 225 ST | 37 | 1468 | 241 | 69 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.0 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.24 | 205 | 64 |
| LS 225 MR | 45 | 1468 | 293 | 84 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.5 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.29 | 235 | 64 |
| LS 250 ME | 55 | 1478 | 355 | 102 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.1 | 93.3 | 92.7 | 7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.63 | 320 | 66 |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 1478 | 485 | 138 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 93.5 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 0.83 | 380 | 69 |
| LS 280 MD | 90 | 1478 | 581 | 165 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.8 | 93.5 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.03 | 450 | 69 |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 1477 | 711 | 201 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.7 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 94.2 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.04 | 470 | 76 |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 1484 | 849 | 238 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 93.8 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.79 | 750 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 1484 | 1030 | 287 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.7 | 94.7 | 93.9 | 7.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 1486 | 1285 | 362 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.2 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

** These motors do not reach the level of efficiency IE1.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

4
poles
1500 min⁻¹

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1

A

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz P_N kW | IM 1001 (IM B3) | | IM 3001 (IM B5) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | | IM 3601 (IM B14) | | IM 2101 (IM B34) | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 100 L | 2.2 | EA4 22 208 | 2 | EA4 22 210 ² | 1 | 3973387 | 1 | EA4 22 212 | 2 | | 2 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA4 30 208 | 3 | EA4 30 210 ² | 1 | EA4 30 2G0 | 1 | EA4 30 212 | 2 | EA4 30 2H2 | 2 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | MA4 40 202 | 5 | MA4 40 204 ² | 5 | EA4 40 2G4 | 1 | MA4 40 206 | 2 | MA4 40 2H6 | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA4 55 208 | 5 | EA4 55 210 ² | 5 | EA4 55 2G0 | 2 | EA4 55 212 | 2 | EA4 55 2H2 | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | EA4 75 208 | 5 | EA4 75 210 ² | 5 | EA4 75 2G0 | 2 | EA4 75 212 | 2 | EA4 75 2H2 | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA4 90 202 | 5 | EA4 90 204 ² | 2 | EA4 90 2G4 | 1 | EA4 90 206 | 2 | EA4 90 2H6 | 2 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | EA4 11 302 | 2 | EA4 11 304 ² | 1 | EA4 11 3G4 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 160 LR | 15 | EA4 15 302 | 2 | EA4 15 304 ² | 2 | EA4 15 3G4 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 180 MT | 18.5 | EA4 18 302 | 2 | EA4 18 304 ² | 1 | EA4 18 3G4 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 180 LR | 22 | EA4 22 302 | 2 | EA4 22 304 ² | 1 | EA4 22 3G4 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | EA4 30 302 | 2 | EA4 30 304 | 1 | EA4 30 3G4 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 225 ST | 37 | EA4 37 302 | 2 | EA4 37 304 | 1 | EA4 37 3G4 | 2 | | | | |
| LS 225 MR | 45 | EA4 45 302 | 2 | EA4 45 304 | 1 | EA4 45 3G4 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 250 ME | 55 | EA4 55 302 | 1 | | | EA4 55 3G4 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | EA4 75 302 | 1 | | | EA4 75 3G4 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 280 MD | 90 | EA4 90 302 | 1 | | | EA0 00 201 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | MA4 11 402 | 1 | | | MA0 00 202 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | MA4 13 402 | 1 | | | MA0 00 203 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | MA0 00 007 | 1 | | | MA0 00 204 | 1 | | | | |
| LS 315 MR ¹ | 200 | | - | | | | - | | | | |

1. Temperature rise class F.

2. Motors IM B5 / IM V1.

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Speed: | 1500 min ⁻¹ - 4 poles |
| Power: | 4 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 2101 (IM B34) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 400 V |

Designation:

**4P LS 112 M 4 kW IM 2101 (IM B34)
400 V**

Code: EA4 40 2H6

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1

6
poles
1000 min⁻¹

IE1

| Type | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | P _N | N _N | M _N | I _{N (400V)} | Cos Phi | | | η | | | I _d / I _n | M _d /M _n | M _v /M _n | J | IM B3 | LP |
| | kW | min ⁻¹ | Nm | A | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | | | | kg.m ² | kg | db(A) |
| LS 56 M | 0.045 | 860 | 0.5 | 0.29 | 0.66 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 34 | 31.5 | 25.3 | 2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.00025 | 4 | 54 |
| LS 56 M | 0.06 | 850 | 0.7 | 0.39 | 0.67 | 0.6 | 0.53 | 33.4 | 30.9 | 25 | 2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.00025 | 4 | 54 |
| LS 63 M | 0.09 | 860 | 1.0 | 0.46 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.63 | 35 | 32 | 26 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0006 | 5.5 | 48 |
| LS 71 M | 0.12 | 950 | 1.2 | 0.75 | 0.51 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 45.6 | 40.5 | 32 | 3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.0007 | 6.5 | 52 |
| LS 71 M | 0.18 | 945 | 1.8 | 0.95 | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.38 | 52.8 | 48.8 | 40.7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.0011 | 7.6 | 52 |
| LS 71 L | 0.25 | 915 | 2.6 | 1.15 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.43 | 51.9 | 49.6 | 42.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0013 | 7.9 | 52 |
| LS 80 L | 0.25 | 955 | 2.5 | 0.85 | 0.67 | 0.64 | 0.48 | 62.8 | 62.7 | 56 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.0024 | 8.4 | 41 |
| LS 80 L | 0.37 | 950 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.57 | 65.8 | 59.7 | 59 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.0032 | 9.7 | 41 |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | 950 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 0.64 | 0.6 | 0.47 | 68 | 63 | 55 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 0.0042 | 11 | 41 |
| LS 90 S | 0.75 | 930 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 0.77 | 0.66 | 0.54 | 70.5 | 69.3 | 63.5 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.0039 | 13.5 | 51 |
| LS 90 L** | 1.1 | 915 | 11.5 | 3 | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.55 | 70.7 | 70.0 | 66.2 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.0048 | 15.2 | 51 |
| LS 100 L** | 1.5 | 905 | 15.8 | 4.2 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.52 | 70.8 | 70.8 | 65.0 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 0.0058 | 20 | 50 |
| LS 112 M** | 2.2 | 905 | 23.2 | 5.8 | 0.76 | 0.66 | 0.53 | 73.2 | 73.3 | 68.1 | 6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 0.0087 | 24.2 | 51 |
| LS 132 M** | 3 | 957 | 30.3 | 6.8 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 78.2 | 79.3 | 77.2 | 6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.018 | 38.3 | 55 |
| LS 132 M | 4 | 961 | 39.7 | 9.3 | 0.75 | 0.66 | 0.56 | 81.4 | 82.3 | 80.9 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.034 | 53.3 | 55 |
| LS 132 M** | 5.5 | 960 | 54.7 | 13.3 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.52 | 81.8 | 82.7 | 80.8 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.039 | 59.4 | 55 |
| LS 160 M | 7.5 | 969 | 73.9 | 16.3 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.9 | 4.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.089 | 77 | 56 |
| LS 160 L | 11 | 968 | 109 | 23.4 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 86.77 | 87.2 | 85.9 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.105 | 85 | 56 |
| LS 180 LR | 15 | 968 | 148 | 31.9 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.61 | 87.7 | 88.0 | 87.0 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.139 | 110 | 60 |
| LS 200 LT | 18.5 | 970 | 182 | 37 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 88.8 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.236 | 160 | 62 |
| LS 200 L | 22 | 972 | 216 | 43.6 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 89.4 | 89.7 | 88.8 | 6 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.295 | 190 | 62 |
| LS 225 MR | 30 | 968 | 296 | 59.5 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 90.4 | 91.2 | 91.0 | 6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.39 | 235 | 63 |
| LS 250 ME | 37 | 978 | 361 | 71.1 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 91.5 | 92.1 | 92.0 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.85 | 305 | 65 |
| LS 280 SC | 45 | 978 | 439 | 86.5 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 91.6 | 92.2 | 91.9 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.99 | 340 | 65 |
| LS 280 MC | 55 | 978 | 537 | 106 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 92 | 93.1 | 93.4 | 6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.19 | 385 | 65 |
| LS 315 SN | 75 | 983 | 729 | 142 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.67 | 92.8 | 92.9 | 92.3 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 438 | 65 |
| LS 315 MP | 90 | 980 | 877 | 164 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 92.9 | 93.1 | 92.4 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.74 | 760 | 74 |
| LS 315 MR | 110 | 980 | 1072 | 200 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 93.0 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 4.36 | 850 | 74 |
| LS 315 MR | 132 | 986 | 1278 | 242 | 0.83 | 0.8 | 0.72 | 94.2 | 94.3 | 93.7 | 6.6 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 4.36 | 830 | 74 |

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

** These motors do not reach the level of efficiency IE1.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

6
poles
1000 min⁻¹

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1

A

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz | IM 1001 (IM B3) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | P_N kW | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 132 S | 3 | MA6 30 202 | 1 | | - |
| LS 132 M | 4 | MA6 40 202 | 2 | | - |
| LS 132 M | 5.5 | MA6 55 202 | 1 | | - |
| LS 160 M | 7.5 | MA6 75 202 | 1 | MA6 75 2A2 | 1 |
| LS 160 L | 11 | MA6 11 302 | 1 | MA6 11 3A2 | 1 |
| LS 180 LR | 15 | MA6 15 302 | 1 | MA6 15 3A2 | 1 |
| LS 200 LT | 18.5 | MA6 18 302 | 1 | MA6 18 3A2 | 1 |
| LS 200 L | 22 | MA6 22 302 | 1 | MA6 22 3A2 | 1 |
| LS 225 MR | 30 | MA6 30 302 | 1 | MA6 30 3A2 | 1 |
| LS 250 ME | 37 | | - | | - |
| LS 280 SC | 45 | | - | | - |
| LS 280 MC | 55 | | - | | - |
| LS 315 SN | 75 | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MP | 90 | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MR | 110 | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MR | 132 | | - | | - |

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Speed: | 1000 min ⁻¹ - 6 poles |
| Power: | 18.5 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 400 V |

Designation:

**6P LS 200 LT 18.5 kW IM 1001 (IM B3)
400 V**

Code: MA6 18 302

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1

8
poles
750 min⁻¹

| Type | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency IEC 60034-2; 1996 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | P _N kW | N _N min-1 | M _N Nm | I _{N(400V)} A | Cos Phi | | | η | | | Id / In | Md/Mn | M _M /Mn | J kg.m2 | IM B3 kg | LP db(A) |
| | | | | | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | | | | | | |
| LS 71 L | 0.09 | 690 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 44 | 42 | 36 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.001 | 8 | 40 |
| LS 71 L | 0.12 | 650 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 44 | 42 | 36 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.001 | 8 | 40 |
| LS 80 L | 0.18 | 705 | 2.4 | 0.79 | 0.63 | 0.54 | 0.45 | 52 | 48 | 43 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.003 | 9.7 | 41 |
| LS 80 L | 0.25 | 700 | 3.4 | 0.98 | 0.68 | 0.6 | 0.51 | 54 | 52 | 45 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.004 | 11.3 | 41 |
| LS 90 L | 0.37 | 685 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 0.72 | 0.63 | 0.52 | 62 | 62 | 56 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.004 | 13.5 | 43 |
| LS 90 S | 0.37 | 685 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 0.72 | 0.63 | 0.52 | 62 | 62 | 56 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.004 | 13.5 | 43 |
| LS 90 L | 0.55 | 670 | 7.8 | 1.7 | 0.72 | 0.61 | 0.52 | 63.5 | 62 | 59 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.005 | 15.2 | 43 |
| LS 100 L | 0.75 | 670 | 10.7 | 2.4 | 0.71 | 0.58 | 0.47 | 63.5 | 61.5 | 55 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.005 | 18 | 43 |
| LS 100 L | 1.1 | 670 | 15.7 | 3.7 | 0.68 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 63 | 62.5 | 58 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.007 | 21.8 | 43 |
| LS 112 MG | 1.5 | 710 | 20.2 | 4.7 | 0.64 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 72 | 69 | 62.5 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.015 | 24 | 49 |
| LS 132 SM | 2.2 | 713 | 29.5 | 6.1 | 0.68 | 0.56 | 0.45 | 77.1 | 77.5 | 71 | 4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.025 | 45.6 | 54 |
| LS 132 M | 3 | 712 | 40.2 | 8 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.45 | 79.8 | 82.9 | 79 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 0.033 | 53.9 | 54 |
| LS 160 M | 4 | 718 | 53.2 | 11 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 83.3 | 83.4 | 81.3 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.068 | 84 | 66 |
| LS 160 M | 5.5 | 716 | 73.4 | 15.1 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 83.3 | 83.5 | 81.8 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.071 | 89 | 66 |
| LS 160 L | 7.5 | 714 | 100 | 20.6 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 83.4 | 84 | 82.6 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.09 | 101 | 66 |
| LS 180 L | 11 | 720 | 146 | 25.6 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 86 | 86.3 | 84.2 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.205 | 140 | 68 |
| LS 200 L | 15 | 725 | 198 | 32.9 | 0.75 | 0.7 | 0.57 | 87.7 | 87.9 | 86.3 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.27 | 185 | 65 |
| LS 225 ST | 18.5 | 725 | 244 | 42.4 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.54 | 87.5 | 87.7 | 86.2 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.33 | 210 | 65 |
| LS 225 MR | 22 | 725 | 290 | 51.9 | 0.7 | 0.63 | 0.51 | 87.4 | 87.2 | 85.1 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 240 | 65 |
| LS 250 ME | 30 | 732 | 391 | 60.7 | 0.78 | 0.74 | | 91.5 | 92.2 | | 5.8 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.86 | 312 | 65 |
| LS 280 SC | 37 | 731 | 483 | 73.8 | 0.79 | | | 91.6 | | | 5.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.92 | 334 | 65 |
| LS 280 MC | 45 | 730 | 589 | 88.5 | 0.8 | 0.76 | | 91.7 | 92.6 | | 5.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.13 | 378 | 65 |
| LS 315 SP | 55 | 738 | 712 | 105 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 93.2 | 93.2 | 92.2 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 660 | 74 |
| LS 315 MR | 75 | 738 | 971 | 143 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 93.6 | 93.8 | 93.1 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 4.38 | 815 | 74 |

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

8
poles
750 min⁻¹

IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1

A

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz | IM 1001 (IM B3) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| | P_N kW | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 132 M | 3 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 M | 4 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 M | 5.5 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 L | 7.5 | | - | | - |
| LS 180 L | 11 | | - | | - |
| LS 200 L | 15 | | - | | - |
| LS 225 ST | 18.5 | | - | | - |
| LS 225 MR | 22 | | - | | - |
| LS 250 ME | 30 | | - | | - |
| LS 280 SC | 37 | | - | | - |
| LS 280 MD | 45 | | - | | - |
| LS 315 SP | 55 | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MR | 75 | | - | | - |

LS

totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y and 400 V Δ - S1

| Type | IE1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | | Noise | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------|-------|----|
| | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Id / In | Md/Mn | | | | | M _v /Mn | J | | IM B3 | LP |
| | | | | | Cos Phi | η | η | η | η | kg | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 2860 | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 54 | 45.2 | 37.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 | | | | | |
| LS 56 M | 0.12 | 2820 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 58.7 | 54 | 45.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 | | | | | |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 2790 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.4 | 66.9 | 59.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.00019 | 4.8 | 57 | | | | | |
| LS 63 M | 0.25 | 2800 | 0.9 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.8 | 67.3 | 59.2 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.00025 | 6 | 57 | | | | | |
| LS 71 L | 0.37 | 2800 | 1.3 | 0.98 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 68.4 | 67.6 | 63.9 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.00035 | 6.4 | 62 | | | | | |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 2800 | 1.9 | 1.32 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.55 | 75.7 | 75.2 | 71.1 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 0.00045 | 7.3 | 62 | | | | | |
| LS 71 L | 0.75 | 2780 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.85 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 74.6 | 75.8 | 73.1 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.0006 | 8.3 | 62 | | | | | |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 2840 | 2.5 | 1.64 | 0.87 | 0.8 | 0.68 | 75.7 | 76.1 | 73.3 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.0007 | 8.2 | 61 | | | | | |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 | 2837 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.65 | 77.3 | 78.3 | 76.4 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.0009 | 9.7 | 61 | | | | | |
| LS 80 L | 1.5 | 2859 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 79.3 | 80 | 78.1 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 0.0011 | 11.3 | 61 | | | | | |
| LS 90 S | 1.5 | 2870 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.58 | 80 | 79.5 | 75.9 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 0.0014 | 12 | 64 | | | | | |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 2865 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 81.9 | 82.5 | 81.4 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 0.0017 | 14 | 64 | | | | | |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 | 2862 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 82 | 83 | 82 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 0.0021 | 16 | 64 | | | | | |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 2868 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 82.5 | 82.6 | 80.1 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.0022 | 20 | 66 | | | | | |
| LS 100 L | 3.7 | 2850 | 12.5 | 8 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 82.7 | 82.2 | 77.2 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0022 | 21 | 66 | | | | | |
| LS 112 M | 4 | 2877 | 13.3 | 7.8 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 85 | 85.3 | 83.7 | 7.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.0029 | 24.4 | 66 | | | | | |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 0.0076 | 33 | 66 | | | | | |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0076 | 34.4 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | 2905 | 24.5 | 14.7 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.63 | 86 | 85.8 | 83.2 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0088 | 39 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 2910 | 29.5 | 17.3 | 0.85 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 87.9 | 88.5 | 87.5 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.016 | 49 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 132 M | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.018 | 54 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.019 | 62 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | 2935 | 48.8 | 28.4 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.71 | 89.3 | 89.7 | 88.6 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.023 | 72 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 160 L | 18.5 | 2934 | 60.2 | 33.7 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 90.09 | 90.6 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.044 | 88 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 180 MT | 22 | 2938 | 71.5 | 39.9 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 90.6 | 91.2 | 90.8 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.052 | 99 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 2946 | 97.2 | 52.1 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 91.5 | 92.1 | 91.7 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.089 | 154 | 73 | | | | | |
| LS 200 L | 37 | 2950 | 120 | 65 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.1 | 92.6 | 92.3 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 180 | 73 | | | | | |
| LS 225 MT | 45 | 2950 | 146 | 78 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.5 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 0.14 | 200 | 73 | | | | | |
| LS 250 MZ | 55 | 2956 | 178 | 96 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 92.9 | 93.6 | 92.5 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 0.173 | 235 | 78 | | | | | |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 2968 | 241 | 129 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 93.1 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.39 | 330 | 79 | | | | | |
| LS 280 MC | 90 | 2968 | 290 | 154 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 93.8 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.47 | 375 | 79 | | | | | |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 2964 | 354 | 184 | 0.92 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 94 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.55 | 445 | 80 | | | | | |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 2976 | 424 | 227 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.67 | 715 | 83 | | | | | |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 2976 | 513 | 271 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 93.7 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.97 | 820 | 83 | | | | | |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 2982 | 640 | 350 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 92.9 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.97 | 845 | 83 | | | | | |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y and 400 V Δ - S1

A

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz in 230/400V | IM 1001 (IM B3) | Qty |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-----|
| | P_N kW | Code | |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 1520200 | 2 |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 | EA000416 | 2 |
| LS 80 L | 1.5 | EA000417 | 5 |
| LS 90 S | 1.8 | EA000418 | 2 |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 | EA000420 | 5 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA000421 | 5 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | EA000422 | 5 |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | 3960085 | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | EA000424 | 2 |

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz in 400V Δ | IM 1001 (IM B3) | Qty |
|-----------|---|--------------------|-----|
| | P_N kW | Code | |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | 3964046 | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | EA000432 | 2 |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | EA000436 | 1 |

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

4
poles
1500 min⁻¹

PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y and 400 V Δ - S1

IE1

| Type | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | P _N | N _N | M _N | I _{N(400V)} | Cos Phi | | | η | | | I _d / I _n | M _d /M _n | M _M /M _n | J | IM B3 | LP |
| | kW | min ⁻¹ | Nm | A | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | | | | kg.m ² | kg | db(A) |
| LS 56 M | 0.06 | 1380 | 0.4 | 0.29 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 41.8 | 37.1 | 29.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 1400 | 0.6 | 0.39 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 55.2 | 49.6 | 42.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 63 M | 0.12 | 1380 | 0.8 | 0.44 | 0.7 | 0.58 | 0.47 | 56.1 | 53.9 | 46.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 0.00035 | 4.8 | 49 |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 1390 | 1.2 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 61.6 | 58 | 51.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.00048 | 5 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.25 | 1425 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 69.4 | 66.8 | 59.8 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.00068 | 6.4 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 | 1420 | 2.5 | 1.06 | 0.7 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 72.1 | 71.7 | 66.4 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.00085 | 7.3 | 49 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 1400 | 3.8 | 1.62 | 0.7 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 70.4 | 70 | 65.1 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.0011 | 8.3 | 49 |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | 1410 | 3.7 | 1.42 | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.55 | 73.2 | 69.1 | 62.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.0013 | 8.2 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 1400 | 5.1 | 2.01 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 72.1 | 72.8 | 70.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0018 | 9.3 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.9 | 1425 | 6.0 | 2.44 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.54 | 73.2 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0024 | 10.9 | 47 |
| LS 90 S | 1.1 | 1429 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 76.7 | 78.2 | 76.6 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0026 | 11.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.5 | 1428 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.6 | 79.3 | 79.9 | 77.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.0032 | 13.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 1438 | 12.0 | 4 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.61 | 79.4 | 80 | 77.6 | 6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.0037 | 15.2 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 2.2 | 1436 | 14.6 | 4.8 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 80.3 | 81.2 | 79.3 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0043 | 20 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 1437 | 19.9 | 6.5 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 81.8 | 6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.0055 | 22.5 | 48 |
| LS 112 M** | 4 | 1438 | 26.6 | 8.3 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.57 | 81.7 | 81.6 | 80.6 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.0067 | 24.9 | 49 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 1447 | 36.7 | 11.1 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 84.7 | 85.6 | 84.6 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.014 | 36.5 | 49 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | 1451 | 49.4 | 15.2 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.61 | 86.0 | 86.2 | 84.4 | 7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.019 | 54.7 | 62 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 1455 | 59.1 | 18.1 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 86.4 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 0.023 | 59.9 | 62 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 1454 | 72.2 | 21 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 87.7 | 88.4 | 87.5 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.03 | 70 | 62 |
| LS 160 LR | 15 | 1453 | 98.6 | 28.8 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 88.7 | 89.3 | 88.3 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 0.036 | 86 | 62 |
| LS 180 MT | 18.5 | 1456 | 121 | 35.2 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 89.9 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.085 | 100 | 64 |
| LS 180 LR | 22 | 1456 | 144 | 41.7 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.68 | 90.2 | 91.0 | 90.8 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.096 | 112 | 64 |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 1460 | 196 | 56.3 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 91.2 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.151 | 165 | 64 |
| LS 225 ST | 37 | 1468 | 241 | 69 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.0 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.24 | 205 | 64 |
| LS 225 MR | 45 | 1468 | 293 | 84 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.5 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.29 | 235 | 64 |
| LS 250 ME | 55 | 1478 | 355 | 102 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.1 | 93.3 | 92.7 | 7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.63 | 320 | 66 |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 1478 | 485 | 138 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 93.5 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 0.83 | 380 | 69 |
| LS 280 MD | 90 | 1478 | 581 | 165 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.8 | 93.5 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.03 | 450 | 69 |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 1477 | 711 | 201 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.7 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 94.2 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.04 | 470 | 76 |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 1484 | 849 | 238 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 93.8 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.79 | 750 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 1484 | 1030 | 287 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.7 | 94.7 | 93.9 | 7.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 1486 | 1285 | 362 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.2 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

** These motors do not reach the level of efficiency IE1.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

4
poles
1500 min⁻¹

PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y and 400 V Δ - S1

A

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz in 230/400V | IM 1001 (IM B3) | |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-----|
| | P_N kW | Code | Qty |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | MA0 00 142 | 10 |
| LS 63 M | 0.12 | MA0 00 143 | 10 |
| LS 63 M' | 0.12 | MA0 00 144 | 5 |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | MA0 00 145 | 10 |
| LS 63 M' | 0.18 | MA0 00 146 | 5 |
| LS 63 M | 0.25 | MA0 00 208 | 5 |
| LS 63 M' | 0.25 | MA0 00 147 | 5 |
| LS 71 M | 0.25 | MA0 00 148 | 10 |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 | MA0 00 149 | 10 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | MA0 00 150 | 10 |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | MA0 00 151 | 10 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | MA0 00 152 | 10 |
| LS 80 L | 0.9 | MA0 00 153 | 2 |
| LS 90 S | 1.1 | EA0 00 154 | 10 |
| LS 90 L | 1.5 | EA0 00 155 | 10 |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | EA0 00 156 | 5 |
| LS 100 L | 2.2 | EA0 00 157 | 10 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA0 00 158 | 5 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | EA0 00 159 | 10 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA0 00 160 | 5 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | EA0 00 161 | 10 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA0 00 162 | 5 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | EA0 00 163 | 5 |
| LS 160 LR | 15 | EA0 00 164 | 5 |
| LS 180 MT | 18.5 | EA0 00 165 | 1 |
| LS 180 LR | 22 | EA0 00 166 | 1 |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | EA0 00 167 | 1 |
| LS 225 ST | 37 | EA0 00 168 | 1 |
| LS 225 MR | 45 | EA0 00 169 | 1 |
| LS 250 ME | 55 | EA0 00 170 | 1 |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | EA0 00 171 | 1 |
| LS 280 MD | 90 | | - |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | | - |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | | - |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | | - |

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz in 400V Δ | IM 1001 (IM B3) | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| | P_N kW | Code | Qty |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA000411 | 5 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | EA000412 | 5 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA000413 | 5 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | EA000414 | 5 |
| LS 160 LR | 15 | EA000415 | 5 |

1. Flange or foot motor (or foot and flange) with shaft end different from the standard (D: 14 j6 - E: 30 mm).

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Speed: | 1500 min ⁻¹ - 4 poles |
| Power: | 4 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 230/400 V |
| Thermal protection: | PTO |

Designation:

4P LS 112 M 4 kW IM 1001 (IM B3)
PTO 230/400 V

Code: EA0 00 159

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

¹. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | Rated power P _N kW | Rated speed N _N min ⁻¹ | Rated torque M _N Nm | Rated current I _{N(400V)} A | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Starting current/ Rated current I _d / I _n | Starting torque/ Rated torque M _d /M _n | Maximum torque/ Rated torque M _M /M _n | Moment of inertia J kg.m ² | Weight | | Noise LP db(A) |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|---|--|---|---|--------|----|----------------------|
| | | | | | Cos Phi | | | η | | | | | | | IM B3 | LP | |
| | | | | | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | | | | | | | |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 2860 | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 54 | 45.2 | 37.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 | |
| LS 56 M | 0.12 | 2820 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 58.7 | 54 | 45.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 | |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 2790 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.4 | 66.9 | 59.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.00019 | 4.8 | 57 | |
| LS 63 M | 0.25 | 2800 | 0.9 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.8 | 67.3 | 59.2 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.00025 | 6 | 57 | |
| LS 71 L | 0.37 | 2800 | 1.3 | 0.98 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 68.4 | 67.6 | 63.9 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.00035 | 6.4 | 62 | |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 2800 | 1.9 | 1.32 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.55 | 75.7 | 75.2 | 71.1 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 0.00045 | 7.3 | 62 | |
| LS 71 L | 0.75 | 2780 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.85 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 74.6 | 75.8 | 73.1 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.0006 | 8.3 | 62 | |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 2840 | 2.5 | 1.64 | 0.87 | 0.8 | 0.68 | 75.7 | 76.1 | 73.3 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.0007 | 8.2 | 61 | |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 | 2837 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.65 | 77.3 | 78.3 | 76.4 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.0009 | 9.7 | 61 | |
| LS 80 L | 1.5 | 2859 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 79.3 | 80 | 78.1 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 0.0011 | 11.3 | 61 | |
| LS 90 S | 1.5 | 2870 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.58 | 80 | 79.5 | 75.9 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 0.0014 | 12 | 64 | |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 2865 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 81.9 | 82.5 | 81.4 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 0.0017 | 14 | 64 | |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 | 2862 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 82 | 83 | 82 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 0.0021 | 16 | 64 | |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 2868 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 82.5 | 82.6 | 80.1 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.0022 | 20 | 66 | |
| LS 100 L | 3.7 | 2850 | 12.5 | 8 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 82.7 | 82.2 | 77.2 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0022 | 21 | 66 | |
| LS 112 M | 4 | 2877 | 13.3 | 7.8 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 85 | 85.3 | 83.7 | 7.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.0029 | 24.4 | 66 | |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 0.0076 | 33 | 66 | |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0076 | 34.4 | 72 | |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | 2905 | 24.5 | 14.7 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.63 | 86 | 85.8 | 83.2 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0088 | 39 | 72 | |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 2910 | 29.5 | 17.3 | 0.85 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 87.9 | 88.5 | 87.5 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.016 | 49 | 72 | |
| LS 132 M | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.018 | 54 | 72 | |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.019 | 62 | 72 | |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | 2935 | 48.8 | 28.4 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.71 | 89.3 | 89.7 | 88.6 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.023 | 72 | 72 | |
| LS 160 L | 18.5 | 2934 | 60.2 | 33.7 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 90.09 | 90.6 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.044 | 88 | 72 | |
| LS 180 MT | 22 | 2938 | 71.5 | 39.9 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 90.6 | 91.2 | 90.8 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.052 | 99 | 72 | |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 2946 | 97.2 | 52.1 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 91.5 | 92.1 | 91.7 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.089 | 154 | 73 | |
| LS 200 L | 37 | 2950 | 120 | 65 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.1 | 92.6 | 92.3 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 180 | 73 | |
| LS 225 MT | 45 | 2950 | 146 | 78 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.5 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 0.14 | 200 | 73 | |
| LS 250 MZ | 55 | 2956 | 178 | 96 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 92.9 | 93.6 | 92.5 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 0.173 | 235 | 78 | |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 2968 | 241 | 129 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 93.1 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.39 | 330 | 79 | |
| LS 280 MC | 90 | 2968 | 290 | 154 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 93.8 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.47 | 375 | 79 | |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 2964 | 354 | 184 | 0.92 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 94 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.55 | 445 | 80 | |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 2976 | 424 | 227 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.67 | 715 | 83 | |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 2976 | 513 | 271 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 93.7 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.97 | 820 | 83 | |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 2982 | 640 | 350 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 92.9 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.97 | 845 | 83 | |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

A

Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

1. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz | IM 3001 (IM B5) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | | IM 3601 (IM B14) | | IM 2101 (IM B34) | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | P_N kW | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 71 L | 0.37 | MA2 37 L21 | 5 | - | - | MA2 37 T23 | 5 | MA2 37 TC3 | 5 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | MA2 55 L21 | 5 | - | - | MA2 55 T23 | 5 | MA2 55 TC3 | 5 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | MA2 75 13F | 5 | MA2 75 1DF | 5 | MA2 75 13H | 5 | MA2 75 1DH | 5 |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 | EA2 11 23F | 5 | EA2 11 2DF | 5 | EA2 11 13H | 5 | EA2 11 2DH | 5 |
| LS 90 S | 1.5 | EA2 15 23F | 5 | EA2 15 2DF | 5 | EA2 15 23H | 5 | EA2 15 2DH | 5 |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 | EA2 22 22B | 5 | EA2 22 2CB | 5 | EA2 22 22D | 5 | EA2 22 2CD | 5 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA2 30 20D | 5 | EA2 30 2AD | 5 | EA2 30 20F | 5 | EA2 30 2AF | 5 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | EA2 40 20D | 5 | EA2 40 2AD | 5 | EA2 40 20F | 5 | EA2 40 2AF | 5 |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | EA2 55 20D | 5 | EA2 55 2AD | 5 | EA2 55 20F | 5 | EA2 55 2AF | 5 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA2 55 20J | 2 | EA2 55 2AJ | 2 | EA2 55 21B | 2 | EA2 55 2BB | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | EA2 75 20D | 2 | EA2 75 2AD | 2 | EA2 75 20F | 2 | EA2 75 2AF | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA2 90 20D | 2 | EA2 90 2AD | 2 | EA2 90 20F | 2 | EA2 90 2AF | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 11 | EA2 11 34C | 2 | EA2 11 3EC | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | EA2 11 30D | 2 | EA2 11 3AD | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | EA2 15 30D | 2 | EA2 15 3AD | 2 | - | - | - | - |

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Speed: | 3000 min ⁻¹ - 2 poles |
| Power: | 1.5 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 2001 (IM B35) FF130 |
| Mains supply voltage: | 230/400 V |

Designation:

2P LS 90 S 1.5 kW IM 2001 (IM B35)
FF 130 230/400 V

Code: EA2 15 2DF

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection



Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

¹. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | IE1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
| | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | M _N Nm | I _{N(400V)} A | Cos Phi | | | η | | | I _d / I _n | M _d /M _n | M _v /M _n | J kg.m ² | IM B3 kg | LP db(A) |
| LS 56 M | 0.06 | 1380 | 0.4 | 0.29 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 41.8 | 37.1 | 29.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 1400 | 0.6 | 0.39 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 55.2 | 49.6 | 42.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 63 M | 0.12 | 1380 | 0.8 | 0.44 | 0.7 | 0.58 | 0.47 | 56.1 | 53.9 | 46.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 0.00035 | 4.8 | 49 |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 1390 | 1.2 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 61.6 | 58 | 51.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.00048 | 5 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.25 | 1425 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 69.4 | 66.8 | 59.8 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.00068 | 6.4 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 | 1420 | 2.5 | 1.06 | 0.7 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 72.1 | 71.7 | 66.4 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.00085 | 7.3 | 49 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 1400 | 3.8 | 1.62 | 0.7 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 70.4 | 70 | 65.1 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.0011 | 8.3 | 49 |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | 1410 | 3.7 | 1.42 | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.55 | 73.2 | 69.1 | 62.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.0013 | 8.2 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 1400 | 5.1 | 2.01 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 72.1 | 72.8 | 70.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0018 | 9.3 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.9 | 1425 | 6.0 | 2.44 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.54 | 73.2 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0024 | 10.9 | 47 |
| LS 90 S | 1.1 | 1429 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 76.7 | 78.2 | 76.6 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0026 | 11.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.5 | 1428 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.6 | 79.3 | 79.9 | 77.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.0032 | 13.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 1438 | 12.0 | 4 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.61 | 79.4 | 80 | 77.6 | 6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.0037 | 15.2 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 2.2 | 1436 | 14.6 | 4.8 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 80.3 | 81.2 | 79.3 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0043 | 20 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 1437 | 19.9 | 6.5 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 81.8 | 6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.0055 | 22.5 | 48 |
| LS 112 M** | 4 | 1438 | 26.6 | 8.3 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.57 | 81.7 | 81.6 | 80.6 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.0067 | 24.9 | 49 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 1447 | 36.7 | 11.1 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 84.7 | 85.6 | 84.6 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.014 | 36.5 | 49 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | 1451 | 49.4 | 15.2 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.61 | 86.0 | 86.2 | 84.4 | 7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.019 | 54.7 | 62 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 1455 | 59.1 | 18.1 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 86.4 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 0.023 | 59.9 | 62 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 1454 | 72.2 | 21 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 87.7 | 88.4 | 87.5 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.03 | 70 | 62 |
| LS 160 LR | 15 | 1453 | 98.6 | 28.8 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 88.7 | 89.3 | 88.3 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 0.036 | 86 | 62 |
| LS 180 MT | 18.5 | 1456 | 121 | 35.2 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 89.9 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.085 | 100 | 64 |
| LS 180 LR | 22 | 1456 | 144 | 41.7 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.68 | 90.2 | 91.0 | 90.8 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.096 | 112 | 64 |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 1460 | 196 | 56.3 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 91.2 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.151 | 165 | 64 |
| LS 225 ST | 37 | 1468 | 241 | 69 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.0 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.24 | 205 | 64 |
| LS 225 MR | 45 | 1468 | 293 | 84 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.5 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.29 | 235 | 64 |
| LS 250 ME | 55 | 1478 | 355 | 102 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.1 | 93.3 | 92.7 | 7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.63 | 320 | 66 |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 1478 | 485 | 138 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 93.5 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 0.83 | 380 | 69 |
| LS 280 MD | 90 | 1478 | 581 | 165 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.8 | 93.5 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.03 | 450 | 69 |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 1477 | 711 | 201 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.7 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 94.2 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.04 | 470 | 76 |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 1484 | 849 | 238 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 93.8 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.79 | 750 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 1484 | 1030 | 287 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.7 | 94.7 | 93.9 | 7.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 1486 | 1285 | 362 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.2 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

** These motors do not reach the level of efficiency IE1.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

4
poles
1500 min⁻¹

Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

A

Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

¹. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | Rated power | IM 3001 | | IM 2001 | | IM 3601 | | IM 2101 | |
|----------|-------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| | at 50 Hz | (IM B5) | | (IM B35) | | (IM B14) | | (IM B34) | |
| | P_N kW | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 71 M | 0.25 | MA4 25 12B | 5 | | - | MA4 25 12D | 5 | | - |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 | MA4 37 12B | 5 | | - | MA4 37 12D | 5 | | - |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | MA4 55 13D | 5 | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | MA4 55 11F | 2 | MA4 55 1BF | 2 | MA4 55 11H | 2 | MA4 55 1BH | 2 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | MA4 75 12B | 2 | MA4 75 1CB | 2 | MA4 75 12D | 2 | MA4 75 1CD | 2 |
| LS 90 S | 1.1 | EA4 11 22B | 2 | EA4 11 2CB | 2 | EA4 11 22D | 2 | EA4 11 2CD | 2 |
| LS 90 L | 1.5 | EA4 15 20J | 2 | EA4 15 2AJ | 2 | EA4 15 21B | 2 | EA4 15 2BB | 2 |
| LS 100 L | 2.2 | EA4 22 20J | 2 | EA4 22 2AJ | 2 | EA4 22 21B | 2 | EA4 22 2BB | 2 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA4 30 20J | 2 | EA4 30 2AJ | 2 | EA4 30 21B | 2 | EA4 30 2BB | 2 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | MA4 40 20D | 2 | MA4 40 2AD | 2 | MA4 40 20F | 2 | MA4 40 2AF | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA4 55 20J | 1 | EA4 55 2AJ | 1 | EA4 55 21B | 1 | EA4 55 2BB | 1 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | EA4 75 20J | 1 | EA4 75 2AJ | 1 | EA4 75 21B | 1 | EA4 75 2BB | 1 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA4 90 20D | 1 | EA4 90 2AD | 1 | EA4 90 20F | 1 | EA4 90 2AF | 1 |

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Vitesse : | 1500 min ⁻¹ - 4 poles |
| Power: | 2.2 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 2101 (IM B34) FF115 |
| Mains supply voltage: | 230/400 V |

Designation:

4P LS 100 L 2.2 kW IM 2101 (IM B34)
FF 115 230/400 V

Code: EA4 22 2BB

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

6
poles
1000 min⁻¹

Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

¹. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | IE1 | | | | | | | | | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | | Noise | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Rated power P _N kW | Rated speed N _N min ⁻¹ | Rated torque M _N Nm | Rated current I _{N(400V)} A | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Id / In | | | | | Md/Mn | M _v /Mn | | J kg.m ² | IM B3 kg | LP db(A) |
| | | | | | Cos Phi | | | η | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LS 56 M | 0.045 | 860 | 0.5 | 0.29 | 0.66 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 34 | 31.5 | 25.3 | 2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.00025 | 4 | 54 | | | | | |
| LS 56 M | 0.06 | 850 | 0.7 | 0.39 | 0.67 | 0.6 | 0.53 | 33.4 | 30.9 | 25 | 2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.00025 | 4 | 54 | | | | | |
| LS 63 M | 0.09 | 860 | 1.0 | 0.46 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.63 | 35 | 32 | 26 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.0006 | 5.5 | 48 | | | | | |
| LS 71 M | 0.12 | 950 | 1.2 | 0.75 | 0.51 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 45.6 | 40.5 | 32 | 3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 0.0007 | 6.5 | 52 | | | | | |
| LS 71 M | 0.18 | 945 | 1.8 | 0.95 | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.38 | 52.8 | 48.8 | 40.7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0.0011 | 7.6 | 52 | | | | | |
| LS 71 L | 0.25 | 915 | 2.6 | 1.15 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.43 | 51.9 | 49.6 | 42.2 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0013 | 7.9 | 52 | | | | | |
| LS 80 L | 0.25 | 955 | 2.5 | 0.85 | 0.67 | 0.64 | 0.48 | 62.8 | 62.7 | 56 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.0024 | 8.4 | 41 | | | | | |
| LS 80 L | 0.37 | 950 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.57 | 65.8 | 59.7 | 59 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.0032 | 9.7 | 41 | | | | | |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | 950 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 0.64 | 0.6 | 0.47 | 68 | 63 | 55 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 0.0042 | 11 | 41 | | | | | |
| LS 90 S | 0.75 | 930 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 0.77 | 0.66 | 0.54 | 70.5 | 69.3 | 63.5 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.0039 | 13.5 | 51 | | | | | |
| LS 90 L** | 1.1 | 915 | 11.5 | 3 | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.55 | 70.7 | 70.0 | 66.2 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.0048 | 15.2 | 51 | | | | | |
| LS 100 L** | 1.5 | 905 | 15.8 | 4.2 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.52 | 70.8 | 70.8 | 65.0 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 0.0058 | 20 | 50 | | | | | |
| LS 112 M** | 2.2 | 905 | 23.2 | 5.8 | 0.76 | 0.66 | 0.53 | 73.2 | 73.3 | 68.1 | 6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 0.0087 | 24.2 | 51 | | | | | |
| LS 132 M** | 3 | 957 | 30.3 | 6.8 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 78.2 | 79.3 | 77.2 | 6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 0.018 | 38.3 | 55 | | | | | |
| LS 132 M | 4 | 961 | 39.7 | 9.3 | 0.75 | 0.66 | 0.56 | 81.4 | 82.3 | 80.9 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.034 | 53.3 | 55 | | | | | |
| LS 132 M** | 5.5 | 960 | 54.7 | 13.3 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.52 | 81.8 | 82.7 | 80.8 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.039 | 59.4 | 55 | | | | | |
| LS 160 M | 7.5 | 969 | 73.9 | 16.3 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.9 | 4.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 0.089 | 77 | 56 | | | | | |
| LS 160 L | 11 | 968 | 109 | 23.4 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 86.77 | 87.2 | 85.9 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.105 | 85 | 56 | | | | | |
| LS 180 LR | 15 | 968 | 148 | 31.9 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.61 | 87.7 | 88.0 | 87.0 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.139 | 110 | 60 | | | | | |
| LS 200 LT | 18.5 | 970 | 182 | 37 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 88.8 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.236 | 160 | 62 | | | | | |
| LS 200 L | 22 | 972 | 216 | 43.6 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 89.4 | 89.7 | 88.8 | 6 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0.295 | 190 | 62 | | | | | |
| LS 225 MR | 30 | 968 | 296 | 59.5 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 90.4 | 91.2 | 91.0 | 6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.39 | 235 | 63 | | | | | |
| LS 250 ME | 37 | 978 | 361 | 71.1 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 91.5 | 92.1 | 92.0 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.85 | 305 | 65 | | | | | |
| LS 280 SC | 45 | 978 | 439 | 86.5 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 91.6 | 92.2 | 91.9 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.99 | 340 | 65 | | | | | |
| LS 280 MC | 55 | 978 | 537 | 106 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.72 | 92 | 93.1 | 93.4 | 6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.19 | 385 | 65 | | | | | |
| LS 315 SN | 75 | 983 | 729 | 142 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.67 | 92.8 | 92.9 | 92.3 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 438 | 65 | | | | | |
| LS 315 MP | 90 | 980 | 877 | 164 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 92.9 | 93.1 | 92.4 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.74 | 760 | 74 | | | | | |
| LS 315 MR | 110 | 980 | 1072 | 200 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 93.0 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 4.36 | 850 | 74 | | | | | |
| LS 315 MR | 132 | 986 | 1278 | 242 | 0.83 | 0.8 | 0.72 | 94.2 | 94.3 | 93.7 | 6.6 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 4.36 | 830 | 74 | | | | | |

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2: 1996.

** These motors do not reach the level of efficiency IE1.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

6
poles
1000 min⁻¹

Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 230 V Δ / 400 V Y - S1

A

Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

1. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz P_N kW | IM 1001 (IM B3) | | IM 3001 (IM B5) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | | IM 3601 (IM B14) | | IM 2101 (IM B34) | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 63 M | 0.09 | MA6 09 113 | 5 | | - | | - | MA6 09 117 | 5 | | - |
| LS 63 M' | 0.09 | MA0 00 176 | 5 | | - | | - | MA0 00 182 | 5 | | - |
| LS 71 M | 0.12 | MA6 12 113 | 5 | MA6 12 115 | 5 | | - | MA6 12 117 | 5 | | - |
| LS 71 M | 0.18 | MA6 18 107 | 5 | MA6 18 109 | 5 | | - | MA6 18 111 | 5 | | - |
| LS 71 L | 0.25 | MA6 25 119 | 5 | MA6 25 121 | 5 | | - | MA6 25 123 | 5 | | - |
| LS 80 L | 0.25 | MA00010 | 5 | MA000011 | 2 | 3582084 | 2 | MA000012 | 2 | 3778279 | 1 |
| LS 80 L | 0.37 | MA6 37 119 | 5 | MA6 37 121 | 5 | MA0 00 050 | 2 | MA6 37 123 | 2 | MA6 37 124 | 1 |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | MA6 55 113 | 10 | MA6 55 115 | 5 | MA0 00 053 | 2 | MA6 55 117 | 2 | MA6 55 114 | 1 |
| LS 90 S | 0.75 | MA6 75 101 | 5 | MA6 75 103 ² | 5 | MA6 75 108 | 2 | MA6 75 105 | 2 | MA0 00 103 | 2 |
| LS 90 L | 1.1 | MA6 11 201 | 10 | MA6 11 203 ² | 5 | MA6 11 208 | 2 | MA6 11 205 | 2 | MA0 00 132 | 1 |
| LS 100 L | 1.5 | MA6 15 201 | 10 | MA6 15 203 ² | 5 | MA0 00 057 | 2 | MA6 15 205 | 2 | MA0 00 133 | 1 |
| LS 100 L | 1.8 | MA6 18 201 | 2 | MA6 18 203 | 2 | MA0 00 058 | 2 | MA6 18 205 | 2 | MA0 00 134 | 1 |
| LS 112 M | 2.2 | MA6 22 201 | 5 | MA6 22 203 ² | 5 | MA0 00 099 | 2 | MA6 22 205 | 2 | MA0 00 138 | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 3 | MA6 30 201 | 5 | MA6 30 203 ² | 2 | MA0 00 101 | 2 | | - | | - |
| LS 132 M | 4 | MA6 40 201 | 2 | MA6 40 203 ² | 2 | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 132 M | 5.5 | MA6 55 201 | 2 | MA6 55 203 ² | 2 | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 160 M | 7.5 | MA6 75 201 | 2 | | - | MA0 00 186 | 2 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 L | 11 | MA6 11 301 | 2 | | - | MA0 00 187 | 2 | | - | | - |
| LS 180 LR | 15 | MA6 15 301 | 2 | | - | MA0 00 188 | 2 | | - | | - |
| LS 200 LT | 18.5 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 200 L | 22 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 225 MR | 30 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 250 MP | 37 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 280 SP | 45 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 280 MP | 55 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 SP | 75 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MP | 90 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MR | 110 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| LS 315 MR | 132 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |

1. Flange or foot motor (or foot and flange) with shaft end different from the standard (D: 14 j6 - E: 30 mm).

2. Motors IM B5 / IM V1.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1

Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

¹. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | IE1 | | | | | | | | | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | | Noise | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|-------|---|-------|----|
| | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Id / In | | | | | Md/Mn | M _v /Mn | | J | IM B3 | LP |
| | | | | | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | M _N Nm | I _{N(400V)} A | Cos Phi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 2860 | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 0.4 | 54 | 45.2 | 37.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 | | | | | |
| LS 56 M | 0.12 | 2820 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.55 | 0.45 | 58.7 | 54 | 45.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 0.00015 | 3.8 | 54 | | | | | |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 2790 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.4 | 66.9 | 59.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.00019 | 4.8 | 57 | | | | | |
| LS 63 M | 0.25 | 2800 | 0.9 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 67.8 | 67.3 | 59.2 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.00025 | 6 | 57 | | | | | |
| LS 71 L | 0.37 | 2800 | 1.3 | 0.98 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 68.4 | 67.6 | 63.9 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 0.00035 | 6.4 | 62 | | | | | |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 2800 | 1.9 | 1.32 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.55 | 75.7 | 75.2 | 71.1 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 0.00045 | 7.3 | 62 | | | | | |
| LS 71 L | 0.75 | 2780 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.85 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 74.6 | 75.8 | 73.1 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 0.0006 | 8.3 | 62 | | | | | |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 2840 | 2.5 | 1.64 | 0.87 | 0.8 | 0.68 | 75.7 | 76.1 | 73.3 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.0007 | 8.2 | 61 | | | | | |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 | 2837 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.65 | 77.3 | 78.3 | 76.4 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.0009 | 9.7 | 61 | | | | | |
| LS 80 L | 1.5 | 2859 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 79.3 | 80 | 78.1 | 7.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 0.0011 | 11.3 | 61 | | | | | |
| LS 90 S | 1.5 | 2870 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.58 | 80 | 79.5 | 75.9 | 8.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 0.0014 | 12 | 64 | | | | | |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 2865 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 81.9 | 82.5 | 81.4 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 0.0017 | 14 | 64 | | | | | |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 | 2862 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 82 | 83 | 82 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 0.0021 | 16 | 64 | | | | | |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 2868 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 82.5 | 82.6 | 80.1 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.0022 | 20 | 66 | | | | | |
| LS 100 L | 3.7 | 2850 | 12.5 | 8 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.62 | 82.7 | 82.2 | 77.2 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0022 | 21 | 66 | | | | | |
| LS 112 M | 4 | 2877 | 13.3 | 7.8 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 85 | 85.3 | 83.7 | 7.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.0029 | 24.4 | 66 | | | | | |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 0.0076 | 33 | 66 | | | | | |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 2916 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 86.1 | 86.4 | 84.7 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0076 | 34.4 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | 2905 | 24.5 | 14.7 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.63 | 86 | 85.8 | 83.2 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0088 | 39 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 2910 | 29.5 | 17.3 | 0.85 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 87.9 | 88.5 | 87.5 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.016 | 49 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 132 M | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.018 | 54 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 2944 | 35.7 | 20.7 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 88.2 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.019 | 62 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | 2935 | 48.8 | 28.4 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.71 | 89.3 | 89.7 | 88.6 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 0.023 | 72 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 160 L | 18.5 | 2934 | 60.2 | 33.7 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 90.09 | 90.6 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.044 | 88 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 180 MT | 22 | 2938 | 71.5 | 39.9 | 0.87 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 90.6 | 91.2 | 90.8 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.052 | 99 | 72 | | | | | |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 2946 | 97.2 | 52.1 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 91.5 | 92.1 | 91.7 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.089 | 154 | 73 | | | | | |
| LS 200 L | 37 | 2950 | 120 | 65 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.1 | 92.6 | 92.3 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 180 | 73 | | | | | |
| LS 225 MT | 45 | 2950 | 146 | 78 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 92.5 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 0.14 | 200 | 73 | | | | | |
| LS 250 MZ | 55 | 2956 | 178 | 96 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.8 | 92.9 | 93.6 | 92.5 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 0.173 | 235 | 78 | | | | | |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 2968 | 241 | 129 | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 93.1 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 0.39 | 330 | 79 | | | | | |
| LS 280 MC | 90 | 2968 | 290 | 154 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 93.8 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.47 | 375 | 79 | | | | | |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 2964 | 354 | 184 | 0.92 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 94 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0.55 | 445 | 80 | | | | | |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 2976 | 424 | 227 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.67 | 715 | 83 | | | | | |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 2976 | 513 | 271 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 93.7 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 1.97 | 820 | 83 | | | | | |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 2982 | 640 | 350 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 92.9 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.97 | 845 | 83 | | | | | |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

2
poles
3000 min⁻¹

Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1



Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

¹. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz | IM 3001 (IM B5) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | | IM 3601 (IM B14) | | IM 2101 (IM B34) | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| | P_N kW | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA2 30 20E | 5 | EA2 30 2AE | 5 | EA2 30 20G | 5 | EA2 30 2AG | 5 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | EA2 40 20E | 5 | EA2 40 2AE | 5 | EA2 40 20G | 5 | EA2 40 2AG | 5 |
| LS 112 MG | 5.5 | EA2 55 20E | 5 | EA2 55 2AE | 5 | EA2 55 20G | 5 | EA2 55 2AG | 5 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA2 55 21A | 2 | EA2 55 2BA | 2 | EA2 55 21C | 2 | EA2 55 2B2 | 2 |
| LS 132 S | 7.5 | EA2 75 20E | 2 | EA2 75 2AE | 2 | EA2 75 20G | 2 | EA2 75 2AG | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA2 90 20E | 2 | EA2 90 2AE | 2 | EA2 90 20G | 2 | EA2 90 2AG | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 11 | EA2 11 50A | 2 | EA2 11 5AD | 2 | | - | | - |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | EA2 11 30A | 2 | EA2 11 30B | 2 | | | | |
| LS 160 MP | 15 | EA2 15 30A | 2 | EA2 15 30B | 2 | | | | |

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Speed: | 3000 min ⁻¹ - 2 poles |
| Power: | 7.5 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 3001 (IM B5) FF215 |
| Mains supply voltage: | 400 V |

Designation:

**2P LS 132 S 7.5 kW IM 3001 (IM B5)
FF 215 400 V**

Code: EA2 75 20E

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

4
poles
1500 min⁻¹

Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1

Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

¹. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | IE1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | Rated power | Rated speed | Rated torque | Rated current | Power factor | | | Efficiency* IEC 60034-2-1; 2007 | | | Starting current/ Rated current | Starting torque/ Rated torque | Maximum torque/ Rated torque | Moment of inertia | Weight | Noise |
| | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | M _N Nm | I _{N(400V)} A | Cos Phi | | | η | | | I _d / I _n | M _d /M _n | M _w /M _n | J | IM B3 | LP |
| | | | | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | 4/4 | 3/4 | 2/4 | | | | kg.m2 | kg | db(A) | |
| LS 56 M | 0.06 | 1380 | 0.4 | 0.29 | 0.76 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 41.8 | 37.1 | 29.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 56 M | 0.09 | 1400 | 0.6 | 0.39 | 0.6 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 55.2 | 49.6 | 42.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.00025 | 4 | 47 |
| LS 63 M | 0.12 | 1380 | 0.8 | 0.44 | 0.7 | 0.58 | 0.47 | 56.1 | 53.9 | 46.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 0.00035 | 4.8 | 49 |
| LS 63 M | 0.18 | 1390 | 1.2 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 61.6 | 58 | 51.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.00048 | 5 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.25 | 1425 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 69.4 | 66.8 | 59.8 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 0.00068 | 6.4 | 49 |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 | 1420 | 2.5 | 1.06 | 0.7 | 0.59 | 0.47 | 72.1 | 71.7 | 66.4 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.00085 | 7.3 | 49 |
| LS 71 L | 0.55 | 1400 | 3.8 | 1.62 | 0.7 | 0.62 | 0.49 | 70.4 | 70 | 65.1 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 0.0011 | 8.3 | 49 |
| LS 80 L | 0.55 | 1410 | 3.7 | 1.42 | 0.76 | 0.68 | 0.55 | 73.2 | 69.1 | 62.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.0013 | 8.2 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.75 | 1400 | 5.1 | 2.01 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 72.1 | 72.8 | 70.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.0018 | 9.3 | 47 |
| LS 80 L | 0.9 | 1425 | 6.0 | 2.44 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.54 | 73.2 | 72.9 | 70.3 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0024 | 10.9 | 47 |
| LS 90 S | 1.1 | 1429 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 76.7 | 78.2 | 76.6 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.0026 | 11.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.5 | 1428 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.6 | 79.3 | 79.9 | 77.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.0032 | 13.5 | 48 |
| LS 90 L | 1.8 | 1438 | 12.0 | 4 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.61 | 79.4 | 80 | 77.6 | 6 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.0037 | 15.2 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 2.2 | 1436 | 14.6 | 4.8 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 80.3 | 81.2 | 79.3 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.0043 | 20 | 48 |
| LS 100 L | 3 | 1437 | 19.9 | 6.5 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 81.8 | 6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 0.0055 | 22.5 | 48 |
| LS 112 M** | 4 | 1438 | 26.6 | 8.3 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.57 | 81.7 | 81.6 | 80.6 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.0067 | 24.9 | 49 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | 1447 | 36.7 | 11.1 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 84.7 | 85.6 | 84.6 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 0.014 | 36.5 | 49 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | 1451 | 49.4 | 15.2 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.61 | 86.0 | 86.2 | 84.4 | 7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 0.019 | 54.7 | 62 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | 1455 | 59.1 | 18.1 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 86.4 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 0.023 | 59.9 | 62 |
| LS 160 MP | 11 | 1454 | 72.2 | 21 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 87.7 | 88.4 | 87.5 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.03 | 70 | 62 |
| LS 160 LR | 15 | 1453 | 98.6 | 28.8 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 88.7 | 89.3 | 88.3 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 0.036 | 86 | 62 |
| LS 180 MT | 18.5 | 1456 | 121 | 35.2 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.67 | 89.9 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 0.085 | 100 | 64 |
| LS 180 LR | 22 | 1456 | 144 | 41.7 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.68 | 90.2 | 91.0 | 90.8 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.096 | 112 | 64 |
| LS 200 LT | 30 | 1460 | 196 | 56.3 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.69 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 91.2 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.151 | 165 | 64 |
| LS 225 ST | 37 | 1468 | 241 | 69 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.0 | 92.7 | 92.7 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.24 | 205 | 64 |
| LS 225 MR | 45 | 1468 | 293 | 84 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 92.5 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.29 | 235 | 64 |
| LS 250 ME | 55 | 1478 | 355 | 102 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.1 | 93.3 | 92.7 | 7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 0.63 | 320 | 66 |
| LS 280 SC | 75 | 1478 | 485 | 138 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 93.5 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 0.83 | 380 | 69 |
| LS 280 MD | 90 | 1478 | 581 | 165 | 0.84 | 0.8 | 0.71 | 93.5 | 93.8 | 93.5 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.03 | 450 | 69 |
| LS 315 SN | 110 | 1477 | 711 | 201 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.7 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 94.2 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.04 | 470 | 76 |
| LS 315 MP | 132 | 1484 | 849 | 238 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 93.8 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.79 | 750 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR | 160 | 1484 | 1030 | 287 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 94.7 | 94.7 | 93.9 | 7.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |
| LS 315 MR* | 200 | 1486 | 1285 | 362 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.69 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 94.2 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.27 | 845 | 70 |

• Temperature rise class F

* This standard replaces the IEC 60034-2; 1996.

** These motors do not reach the level of efficiency IE1.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

4
poles
1500 min⁻¹

Non standard flange
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V Δ - S1



Non standard flange motors: as an option, the motors may be fitted with flanges smaller than the standard flanges¹. Consequently, the dimensions of the flanges M, N and P correspond to the dimensions of the standard flange for the next frame size down.

¹. See page A2.44 for flange dimensions.

| Type | Rated power at 50 Hz P_N kW | IM 3001 (IM B5) | | IM 2001 (IM B35) | | IM 3601 (IM B14) | | IM 2101 (IM B34) | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty | Code | Qty |
| LS 100 L | 3 | EA4 30 21A | 5 | EA4 30 2GA | 5 | EA4 30 21C | 5 | EA4 30 2BC | 5 |
| LS 112 M | 4 | MA4 40 20E | 5 | MA4 40 2AE | 5 | MA4 40 20G | 5 | MA4 40 2AG | 5 |
| LS 132 S | 5.5 | EA4 55 21A | 2 | EA4 55 2BA | 2 | EA4 55 21G | 2 | EA4 55 2BC | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 7.5 | EA4 75 21A | 2 | EA4 75 2BA | 2 | EA4 75 21G | 2 | EA4 75 2BC | 2 |
| LS 132 M | 9 | EA4 90 20E | 2 | EA4 90 2AE | 2 | EA4 90 21G | 2 | EA4 90 2AG | 2 |

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Speed: | 1500 min ⁻¹ - 4 poles |
| Power: | 7.5 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 2001 (IM B35) FF215 |
| Mains supply voltage: | 400 V |

Designation:

**4P LS 132 M 7.5 kW IM 2001 (IM B35)
FF 215 400 V**

Code: EA4 75 2BA

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

A

2-4 Poles
3000-1500 min⁻¹

Use: centrifugal machines
1 winding (Dahlander) - PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V - S1

The motors are for use with quadratic resistive torque machines (centrifugal machines).
The high speed power (GV) is that of the standard motor having the same speed in the same frame size (from 80 to 315 included).
The motors connection is provided only for one power supply voltage (Dahlander connection) and it does not allow star delta starting.

| Type | | Rated power at 50 Hz | Rated speed | Rated current | Power factor | Efficiency IEC 60034-2; 1996 | Starting torque / Rated torque | Weight |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | I _N (400 V) A | cos φ 100% | 100% | I ₀ / I _N | IM B3 kg |
| LS 71 M | GV ¹ PV ² | 0.37 0.075 | | | | | | 8.3 |
| LS 71 M | GV PV | 0.55 0.11 | 2810 1420 | 1.4 0.4 | 0.9 0.7 | 69 73 | 4.7 4.6 | 8.3 |
| LS 80 L | GV PV | 1.1 0.25 | 2810 1420 | 2.5 0.66 | 0.87 0.78 | 72 70 | 5.2 4.6 | 10.9 |
| LS 90 S | GV PV | 1.5 0.35 | 2850 1440 | 3.8 0.9 | 0.82 0.77 | 70 75 | 5.1 5.7 | 14 |
| LS 90 L | GV PV | 2.2 0.6 | 2840 1450 | 4.8 1.5 | 0.9 0.82 | 74 71 | 5.8 5.2 | 15.2 |
| LS 100 L | GV PV | 3 0.8 | 2920 1450 | 6.6 1.7 | 0.84 0.82 | 78 83 | 6.8 5.8 | 24.5 |
| LS 112 MU | GV PV | 4.5 1.3 | 2910 1460 | 9.9 3.1 | 0.83 0.75 | 79 80 | 6.9 6 | 37 |
| LS 132 SM | GV PV | 6 1.6 | 2895 1440 | 13.2 3.7 | 0.84 0.79 | 78 79 | 6.2 5.5 | 50 |
| LS 132 M | GV PV | 9 2.5 | 2920 1440 | 18.6 5.6 | 0.85 0.79 | 82 81 | 7.3 6.2 | 60 |
| LS 160 M | GV PV | 13.5 3.3 | 2920 1465 | 26 6.3 | 0.87 0.85 | 86.3 88.7 | 6.4 6.4 | 85 |
| LS 160 L | GV PV | 19 4.5 | 2925 1465 | 35.3 8.4 | 0.89 0.88 | 87.4 87.5 | 7.3 6.7 | 100 |
| LS 180 LU | GV PV | 24 8 | 2935 1455 | 44.5 15.2 | 0.89 0.87 | 87.5 87.5 | 7.5 5 | 165 |
| LS 200 L | GV PV | 31 11 | 2955 1465 | 55.9 20.2 | 0.91 0.89 | 88 88.5 | 8 5.2 | 205 |
| LS 200 LU | GV PV | 40 14 | 2955 1465 | 71 25.1 | 0.90 0.88 | 90 91.5 | 8 5.2 | 235 |
| LS 225 MG | GV PV | 50 17 | 2970 1476 | 87 30.9 | 0.90 0.85 | 92 92.2 | 8.8 5.5 | 320 |
| LS 250 ME | GV PV | 59 20 | 2970 1476 | 103 36.4 | 0.90 0.85 | 92 92.2 | 8.8 5.5 | 340 |
| LS 250 ME | GV PV | 70 24 | 2970 1476 | 122 43.7 | 0.90 0.85 | 92 92.2 | 8.8 5.5 | 380 |
| LS 280 MD | GV PV | 85 30 | 2970 1476 | 148 54.6 | 0.90 0.85 | 92 92.2 | 8.8 5.5 | 450 |
| LS 315 MR | GV PV | 100 35 | 2975 1485 | 168 60.9 | 0.92 0.88 | 93.3 94.3 | 8.5 5.5 | 825 |

1. GV: High speed. 2. PV: Low speed.

4-6 Poles
1500-1000 min⁻¹

Use: centrifugal machines
1 winding (PAM)¹
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V - S1

The motors are for use with quadratic resistive torque machines (centrifugal machines).
The high speed power (GV) is that of the standard motor having the same speed in the same frame size (from 80 to 315 included).
The motors connection is provided only for one power supply voltage (Dahlander connection) and it does not allow star delta starting.

| Type | | Rated power at 50 Hz | Rated speed | Rated current | Power factor | Efficiency IEC 60034-2; 1996 | Starting torque / Rated torque | Weight |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | I _N (400 V) A | cos φ 100% | 100% | I ₀ / I _N | IM B3 kg |
| LS 80 L | GV ² PV ³ | 0.75 0.25 | 1400 905 | 1.8 0.9 | 0.87 0.88 | 67 46 | 3.8 2.1 | 10.9 |
| LS 90 SL | GV PV | 1.1 0.37 | 1420 940 | 2.6 2.2 | 0.79 0.64 | 77 57 | 6 3.3 | 14 |
| LS 90 L | GV PV | 1.5 0.55 | 1425 940 | 3.6 1.5 | 0.8 0.63 | 78 57 | 6.1 3.3 | 15.2 |
| LS 100 L | GV PV | 2.2 0.75 | 1400 940 | 4.8 2.3 | 0.86 0.75 | 77 63 | 6.8 4.2 | 24.5 |
| LS 100 L | GV PV | 3 1.1 | 1410 940 | 6.7 3.2 | 0.84 0.76 | 77 65 | 6.6 4.4 | 24.5 |
| LS 112 MU | GV PV | 4 1.5 | 1450 965 | 9 4.7 | 0.78 0.70 | 82 67 | 7 3.6 | 37 |
| LS 132 SM | GV PV | 5.5 1.8 | 1460 970 | 11.7 7.4 | 0.82 0.70 | 84 70 | 6.4 4.4 | 55 |
| LS 132 M | GV PV | 7.5 2.5 | 1445 975 | 15.5 6.2 | 0.84 0.62 | 83 69 | 7 4 | 60 |

1. 2 separate windings, see pages A2.30 and A2.31. 2. GV: High speed. 3. PV: Low speed.

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

**2-4
Poles**
3000-1500 min⁻¹

Use: centrifugal machines
1 winding (Dahlander) - PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V - S1

A

| Type | GV ¹ PV ² | Rated power at 50 Hz | IM 1001 PTO (IM B3) | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | P _N kW | Code | Qty |
| LS 71 M | | 0.37 0.075 | | - |
| LS 71 M | | 0.55 0.11 | | - |
| LS 80 L | | 1.1 0.25 | MA9 112 M2 | 5 |
| LS 90 S | | 1.5 0.35 | MA9 153 M2 | 2 |
| LS 90 L | | 2.2 0.6 | MA9 206 M2 | 2 |
| LS 100 L | | 3 0.8 | MA9 308 M2 | 2 |
| LS 112 MU | | 4.5 1.3 | MA9 451 M2 | 2 |
| LS 132 SM | | 6 1.6 | MA9 601 M2 | 1 |
| LS 132 M | | 9 2.5 | MA9 902 M2 | 1 |
| LS 160 M | | 13.5 3.3 | | - |
| LS 160 L | | 19 4.5 | | - |
| LS 180 LU | | 24 8 | | - |
| LS 200 L | | 31 11 | | - |
| LS 200 LU | | 40 14 | | - |
| LS 225 MG | | 50 17 | | - |
| LS 250 ME | | 59 20 | | - |
| LS 250 ME | | 70 24 | | - |
| LS 280 MD | | 85 30 | | - |
| LS 315 MR | | 100 35 | | - |

1. GV: High speed. 2. PV: Low speed.

Selection exemple:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Speed: | 3000-1500 min ⁻¹ -2/4 poles |
| Power: | 3/0.8 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 400 V |

Designation:

**2/4 PLS 100 L 3/0.8 kW IM 1001 (IM B3)
400 V**

Code: MA9 308 M2

**4-6
Poles**
1500-1000 min⁻¹

Use: centrifugal machines
1 winding (PAM)¹
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V - S1

| Type | GV ² PV ³ | Rated power at 50 Hz | IM 1001 (IM B3) | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|
| | | P _N kW | Code | Qty |
| LS 80 L | | 0.75 0.25 | | - |
| LS 90 SL | | 1.1 0.37 | | - |
| LS 90 L | | 1.5 0.55 | | - |
| LS 100 L | | 2.2 0.75 | | - |
| LS 100 L | | 3 1.1 | | - |
| LS 112 MU | | 4 1.5 | | - |
| LS 132 SM | | 5.5 1.8 | | - |
| LS 132 M | | 7.5 2.5 | | - |

1. 2 separate windings, see pages A2.30 and A2.31.
2. GV: High speed.
3. PV: Low speed.

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

A

4-6 Poles
1500-1000 min⁻¹

Use: centrifugal machines
2 separate windings¹ - PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V - S1

The motors are for use with quadratic resistive torque machines (centrifugal machines).

The high speed power (GV) is that of the standard motor having the same speed in the same frame size (from 80 to 315 included).

The motors connection is provided only for one power supply voltage (Dahlander connection) and it does not allow star delta starting.

| Type | | Rated power at 50 Hz | Rated speed | Rated current | Power factor | Efficiency IEC 60034-2; 1996 | Starting torque / Rated torque | Weight |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | I _N (400 V) A | cos φ 100% | 100% | I ₀ / I _N | IM B3 kg |
| LS 71 L | GV ² | 0.25 | 1430 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 66 | 3.8 | 8.3 |
| | PV ³ | 0.09 | 960 | 0.55 | 0.64 | 40 | 2.3 | |
| LS 80 L | GV | 0.7 | 1435 | 2.1 | 0.73 | 67 | 4.5 | 10.9 |
| | PV | 0.2 | 945 | 1.05 | 0.72 | 40 | 2.5 | |
| LS 90 S | GV | 0.85 | 1430 | 2.2 | 0.78 | 70 | 5.5 | 14 |
| | PV | 0.25 | 930 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 55 | 3.5 | |
| LS 90 L | GV | 1.4 | 1425 | 3.5 | 0.79 | 73 | 6 | 15.2 |
| | PV | 0.5 | 925 | 1.4 | 0.80 | 61 | 3.6 | |
| LS 100 L | GV | 2.4 | 1425 | 5.7 | 0.82 | 75 | 5.6 | 24.5 |
| | PV | 0.75 | 940 | 2.1 | 0.75 | 66 | 4.3 | |
| LS 112 MG | GV | 3.4 | 1460 | 8.7 | 0.72 | 78 | 6.9 | 37 |
| | PV | 1.1 | 965 | 3.4 | 0.75 | 64 | 4 | |
| LS 132 SM | GV | 4 | 1450 | 8.9 | 0.79 | 82 | 5.8 | 50 |
| | PV | 1.2 | 970 | 3.2 | 0.68 | 80 | 4.5 | |
| LS 132 M | GV | 6.3 | 1445 | 13.2 | 0.82 | 84 | 5.9 | 60 |
| | PV | 1.9 | 970 | 5 | 0.71 | 75 | 5.2 | |
| LS 160 M | GV | 9 | 1465 | 18.8 | 0.81 | 85.2 | 7 | 85 |
| | PV | 3 | 975 | 7.8 | 0.75 | 78.6 | 5.2 | |
| LS 160 M | GV | 11 | 1465 | 22.6 | 0.82 | 85.7 | 7.4 | 85 |
| | PV | 3.7 | 975 | 9.3 | 0.76 | 78.8 | 5.5 | |
| LS 160 L | GV | 13 | 1465 | 25.6 | 0.84 | 87.3 | 7.8 | 100 |
| | PV | 4.3 | 970 | 10.5 | 0.74 | 74.9 | 5.5 | |
| LS 160 LU | GV | 15 | 1465 | 29.3 | 0.84 | 87.9 | 7.5 | 110 |
| | PV | 5 | 970 | 12.1 | 0.74 | 77.8 | 5.1 | |
| LS 180 L | GV | 18.5 | 1460 | 34.1 | 0.88 | 89 | 5.5 | 135 |
| | PV | 6.5 | 980 | 14.8 | 0.78 | 81 | 5 | |
| LS 180 LU | GV | 22 | 1470 | 41.5 | 0.86 | 89.0 | 6.8 | 165 |
| | PV | 7.5 | 980 | 16.6 | 0.80 | 81.5 | 4.8 | |
| LS 200 L | GV | 25 | 1475 | 46.9 | 0.85 | 90.5 | 6.4 | 205 |
| | PV | 8.5 | 985 | 19.3 | 0.77 | 82.5 | 4.8 | |
| LS 200 LU | GV | 30 | 1475 | 56.0 | 0.85 | 91.0 | 6 | 235 |
| | PV | 9 | 985 | 20.8 | 0.74 | 84.5 | 5.3 | |
| LS 225 SR | GV | 34 | 1475 | 64 | 0.84 | 91.6 | 6.3 | 235 |
| | PV | 11 | 985 | 25.9 | 0.73 | 84.0 | 5.1 | |
| LS 250 ME | GV | 42 | 1480 | 77.7 | 0.85 | 91.8 | 6.5 | 320 |
| | PV | 14 | 985 | 31.8 | 0.75 | 87 | 5.1 | |
| LS 250 MF | GV | 52 | 1480 | 96 | 0.85 | 92 | 6.5 | 320 |
| | PV | 19 | 985 | 43.2 | 0.73 | 87 | 5.1 | |
| LS 280 SK | GV | 75 | 1485 | 135 | 0.86 | 93.5 | 7.7 | 720 |
| | PV | 28 | 985 | 56.3 | 0.80 | 89.7 | 6.6 | |
| LS 280 MK | GV | 90 | 1485 | 161 | 0.86 | 93.7 | 7.7 | 720 |
| | PV | 33 | 985 | 66.2 | 0.80 | 90.0 | 6.9 | |
| LS 315 SP | GV | 110 | 1485 | 199 | 0.85 | 93.9 | 8 | 825 |
| | PV | 37 | 985 | 74 | 0.80 | 90.1 | 6.9 | |
| LS 315 MR | GV | 132 | 1485 | 244 | 0.83 | 94.0 | 9.2 | 825 |
| | PV | 44 | 985 | 88 | 0.80 | 90.2 | 7.1 | |

1. LS 80 to LS 132, 1 winding (PAM), see pages A2.28 and A2.29.

2. GV: High speed.

3. PV: Low speed.

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

**4-6
Poles**
1500-1000 min⁻¹

Use: centrifugal machines
2 separate windings¹ - PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - 400 V - S1

A

| Type | | Rated power at 50 Hz | IM 1001 PTO (IM B3) | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | P _n kW | Code | Qty |
| LS 71 L | GV ² PV ³ | 0.25 0.09 | | - |
| LS 80 L | GV PV | 0.7 0.2 | MA9 074 B2 | 2 |
| LS 90 S | GV PV | 0.85 0.25 | | - |
| LS 90 L | GV PV | 1.4 0.5 | MA9 144 B2 | 2 |
| LS 100 L | GV PV | 2.4 0.75 | MA9 244 B2 | 2 |
| LS 112 MG | GV PV | 3.4 1.1 | MA9 344 B2 | 2 |
| LS 132 SM | GV PV | 4 1.2 | MA9 404 B2 | 2 |
| LS 132 M | GV PV | 6.3 1.9 | MA9 634 B2 | 2 |
| LS 160 M | GV PV | 9 3 | MA9 094 C2 | 2 |
| LS 160 M | GV PV | 11 3.7 | MA9 114 C2 | 1 |
| LS 160 L | GV PV | 13 4.3 | | - |
| LS 160 LU | GV PV | 15 5 | MA9 154 B2 | 1 |
| LS 180 L | GV PV | 18.5 6.5 | | - |
| LS 180 LU | GV PV | 22 7.5 | MA9 224 B2 | 1 |
| LS 200 L | GV PV | 25 8.5 | | - |
| LS 200 LU | GV PV | 30 9 | | - |
| LS 225 SR | GV PV | 34 11 | | - |
| LS 250 ME | GV PV | 42 14 | | - |
| LS 250 MF | GV PV | 52 19 | | - |
| LS 280 SK | GV PV | 75 28 | | - |
| LS 280 MK | GV PV | 90 33 | | - |
| LS 315 SP | GV PV | 110 37 | | - |
| LS 315 MR | GV PV | 132 44 | | - |

1. LS 80 to LS 132, 1 winding (PAM), see page A2.28.

2. GV: High speed.

3. PV: Low speed.

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Speed: | 1500-1000 min ⁻¹ -4/6 poles |
| Power: | 18.5/6.5 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 400 V |

Designation:

4/6 P LS 180 L 18.5/6.5 kW IM 1001 (IM B3) 400 V

Code: MA9 164 C2

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

A

**4-8
Poles**
1500-750 min⁻¹

Use: centrifugal machines
1 winding (Dahlander) - Thermal protections with PTO -n/c or with PTF -n/o
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V - S1

The motors are for use with quadratic resistive torque machines (centrifugal machines).
The high speed power (GV) is that of the standard motor having the same speed in the same frame size (from 80 to 315 included).
The motors connection is provided only for one power supply voltage (Dahlander connection) and it does not allow star delta starting.

| Type | | Rated power at 50 Hz | Rated speed | Rated current | Power factor | Efficiency IEC 60034-2; 1996 | Starting torque / Rated torque | Weight |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | I _N (400 V) A | cos φ 100% | 100% | I ₀ / I _N | IM B3 kg |
| LS 71 M | GV ¹ | 0.25 | 1430 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 65 | 3.5 | 8.3 |
| | PV ² | 0.06 | 640 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 98 | 1.5 | |
| LS 71 M | GV | 0.37 | 1430 | 1.15 | 0.8 | 60 | 4 | 8.3 |
| | PV | 0.07 | 670 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 30 | 2.1 | |
| LS 80 L | GV | 0.55 | 1435 | 1.15 | 0.71 | 69 | 4.8 | 10.9 |
| | PV | 0.09 | 715 | 0.6 | 0.48 | 46 | 2.3 | |
| LS 80 L | GV | 0.75 | 1425 | 2.3 | 0.72 | 65 | 4.8 | 10.9 |
| | PV | 0.12 | 710 | 0.9 | 0.52 | 41 | 2.3 | |
| LS 90 S | GV | 1.1 | 1435 | 2.8 | 0.82 | 71 | 4.6 | 14 |
| | PV | 0.18 | 720 | 1 | 0.47 | 52 | 2.9 | |
| LS 90 L | GV | 1.5 | 1455 | 4 | 0.74 | 74 | 5.8 | 15.2 |
| | PV | 0.25 | 725 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 51 | 3.4 | |
| LS 100 L | GV | 2.2 | 1435 | 5.5 | 0.81 | 72 | 5.1 | 24.5 |
| | PV | 0.37 | 720 | 2.2 | 0.48 | 51 | 2.6 | |
| LS 100 L | GV | 3 | 1435 | 7.4 | 0.79 | 75 | 5.5 | 24.5 |
| | PV | 0.55 | 715 | 2.6 | 0.52 | 58 | 2.7 | |
| LS 112 MU | GV | 4 | 1455 | 8.9 | 0.84 | 82 | 7.8 | 37 |
| | PV | 0.75 | 730 | 3.2 | 0.51 | 66 | 4.3 | |
| LS 132 SM | GV | 5.5 | 1425 | 11 | 0.86 | 83 | 5.3 | 55 |
| | PV | 1.1 | 715 | 3.7 | 0.56 | 77 | 3.1 | |
| LS 132 M | GV | 7.5 | 1435 | 15.3 | 0.84 | 84 | 5.8 | 60 |
| | PV | 1.5 | 720 | 5 | 0.57 | 75 | 3.4 | |
| LS 160 M | GV | 9 | 1465 | 18.1 | 0.85 | 84.4 | 7.3 | 85 |
| | PV | 2.2 | 725 | 6.2 | 0.63 | 83.3 | 4.1 | |
| LS 160 M | GV | 11 | 1465 | 21.5 | 0.85 | 87.0 | 7.5 | 85 |
| | PV | 2.8 | 730 | 7.7 | 0.65 | 83.6 | 4.2 | |
| LS 160 L | GV | 13 | 1465 | 25.1 | 0.85 | 87.8 | 7.6 | 100 |
| | PV | 3.3 | 725 | 9.1 | 0.63 | 80.8 | 4.1 | |
| LS 160 L | GV | 15 | 1460 | 28.6 | 0.86 | 88.1 | 7.6 | 100 |
| | PV | 3.8 | 725 | 10.1 | 0.64 | 81.8 | 4.2 | |
| LS 180 L | GV | 18.5 | 1465 | 34.9 | 0.86 | 89.0 | 6.7 | 135 |
| | PV | 4.8 | 730 | 12.1 | 0.67 | 85.2 | 3.7 | |
| LS 180 LU | GV | 22 | 1460 | 40.9 | 0.87 | 89.2 | 6.0 | 165 |
| | PV | 5.3 | 730 | 13.2 | 0.68 | 85.5 | 3.6 | |
| LS 200 LT | GV | 24 | 1470 | 45.2 | 0.85 | 90.1 | 7.1 | 170 |
| | PV | 6 | 730 | 15.4 | 0.63 | 86.0 | 3.7 | |
| LS 200 L | GV | 30 | 1475 | 55.8 | 0.86 | 90.3 | 6.1 | 205 |
| | PV | 7 | 735 | 18.6 | 0.65 | 86.6 | 3.8 | |
| LS 225 SR | GV | 37 | 1475 | 69.2 | 0.85 | 90.8 | 6.8 | 235 |
| | PV | 8.5 | 735 | 21.8 | 0.64 | 89.9 | 4.0 | |
| LS 225 MG | GV | 45 | 1482 | 83.1 | 0.85 | 92 | 7 | 235 |
| | PV | 11 | 738 | 26.3 | 0.66 | 91.3 | 4 | |
| LS 250 ME | GV | 55 | 1484 | 100.8 | 0.85 | 92.7 | 7.7 | 320 |
| | PV | 14 | 738 | 33.1 | 0.66 | 92.4 | 4 | |
| LS 250 MF | GV | 65 | 1484 | 118.7 | 0.85 | 93 | 7.7 | 320 |
| | PV | 16 | 738 | 37.7 | 0.66 | 92.8 | 4 | |
| LS 280 SD | GV | 75 | 1484 | 136.9 | 0.85 | 93 | 7.7 | 430 |
| | PV | 19 | 738 | 45.5 | 0.65 | 92.8 | 3.9 | |
| LS 280 MK | GV | 90 | 1485 | 159 | 0.87 | 93.8 | 8.7 | 665 |
| | PV | 23 | 740 | 54.8 | 0.67 | 90.5 | 4.8 | |
| LS 315 SP | GV | 110 | 1485 | 195 | 0.87 | 93.8 | 8.6 | 825 |
| | PV | 29 | 740 | 69.0 | 0.65 | 90.3 | 4.6 | |
| LS 315 MP | GV | 132 | 1485 | 238 | 0.85 | 94.1 | 8.3 | 790 |
| | PV | 35 | 740 | 86 | 0.67 | 90.5 | 4.9 | |
| LS 315 MR | GV | 160 | 1485 | 288 | 0.85 | 94.2 | 8.3 | 825 |
| | PV | 42 | 740 | 103 | 0.65 | 90.4 | 5.0 | |

1. GV: High speed.
2. PV: Low speed.

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

**4-8
Poles**
1500-750 min⁻¹

Use: centrifugal machines
1 winding (Dahlander) - Thermal protections with PTO -n/c or with PTF -n/o
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V - S1

A

| Type | GV ¹ PV ² | Rated power at 50 Hz | IM 1001 PTO (IM B3) | Qty |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | P _N kW | Code | |
| LS 71 M | GV ¹ PV ² | 0.25 0.06 | MA9 024 M5 | 5 |
| LS 71 M | GV PV | 0.37 0.07 | MA9 034 M4 | 5 |
| LS 80 L | GV PV | 0.55 0.09 | MA9 054 M2 | 2 |
| LS 80 L | GV PV | 0.75 0.12 | MA9 074 M2 | 5 |
| LS 90 S | GV PV | 1.1 0.18 | MA9 014 M2 | 5 |
| LS 90 L | GV PV | 1.5 0.25 | MA9 024 M2 | 5 |
| LS 100 L | GV PV | 2.2 0.37 | MA9 024 M4 | 5 |
| LS 100 L | GV PV | 3 0.55 | MA9 034 M2 | 5 |
| LS 112 MU | GV PV | 4 0.75 | MA9 044 M2 | 5 |
| LS 132 SM | GV PV | 5.5 1.1 | MA9 554 M2 | 3 |
| LS 132 M | GV PV | 7.5 1.5 | MA9 754 M2 | 3 |
| LS 160 M | GV PV | 9 2.2 | MA9 094 M2 | 2 |
| LS 160 M | GV PV | 11 2.8 | MA9 114 M2 | 2 |
| LS 160 L | GV PV | 13 3.3 | MA0 004 00 | 2 |
| LS 160 L | GV PV | 15 3.8 | MA9 154 M2 | 2 |
| LS 180 L | GV PV | 18.5 4.8 | MA0 004 02 | 2 |
| LS 180 LU | GV PV | 22 5.3 | MA0 004 04 | 1 |
| LS 200 LT | GV PV | 24 6 | | - |
| LS 200 L | GV PV | 30 7 | MA0 004 08 | 1 |
| LS 225 SR | GV PV | 37 8.5 | | - |
| LS 225 MG | GV PV | 45 11 | | - |
| LS 250 ME | GV PV | 55 14 | | - |
| LS 250 MF | GV PV | 65 16 | | - |
| LS 280 SD | GV PV | 75 19 | | - |
| LS 280 MK | GV PV | 90 23 | | - |
| LS 315 SP | GV PV | 110 29 | | - |
| LS 315 MP | GV PV | 132 35 | | - |
| LS 315 MR | GV PV | 160 42 | | - |

1. GV: High speed. 2. PV: Low speed.

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Speed: | 1500-750 min ⁻¹ -4/8 poles |
| Power: | 15/3.8 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 400 V |
| Thermal protection: | PTO |

Designation:

4/8 P LS 160 L 15/3.8 kW IM 1001 (IM B3) - PTO - 400V

Code: MA9 154 M2

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

**6-12
poles
1000-500 min⁻¹**

**Use: centrifugal machines
1 winding (Dahlander) - PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 400 V - S1**

The motors are for use with quadratic resistive torque machines (centrifugal machines).
The high speed power (GV) is that of the standard motor having the same speed in the same frame size (from 80 to 315 included).
The motors connection is provided only for one power supply voltage (Dahlander connection) and it does not allow star delta starting.

| Type | | Rated power at 50 Hz | Rated speed | Rated current | Power factor | Efficiency IEC 60034-2; 1996 | Starting torque / Rated torque | Weight |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | P _N kW | N _N min ⁻¹ | I _N (400 V) A | cos φ 100% | 100% | I ₀ / I _N | IM B3 kg |
| LS 90 L | GV ¹ | 0.75 | 910 | 2.1 | 0.82 | 64 | 3.8 | 15 |
| | PV ² | 0.15 | 425 | 0.8 | 0.68 | 42 | 2.1 | |
| LS 90 LU | GV | 1.1 | 915 | 3.2 | 0.77 | 65 | 4.2 | 17 |
| | PV | 0.18 | 450 | 1.2 | 0.54 | 40 | 2.3 | |
| LS 100 L | GV | 1.5 | 915 | 4 | 0.79 | 68 | 4.5 | 24.5 |
| | PV | 0.25 | 450 | 1.5 | 0.55 | 44 | 2.4 | |
| LS 112 MU | GV | 2.2 | 950 | 5.6 | 0.79 | 71 | 4.5 | 37 |
| | PV | 0.37 | 465 | 2.1 | 0.52 | 50 | 2.1 | |
| LS 132 SM | GV | 3 | 955 | 8 | 0.70 | 77 | 4.5 | 55 |
| | PV | 0.55 | 475 | 3.8 | 0.43 | 58 | 2.4 | |
| LS 132 M | GV | 4 | 955 | 10.4 | 0.71 | 77 | 4.8 | 60 |
| | PV | 0.65 | 465 | 3.1 | 0.45 | 58 | 2.0 | |
| LS 132 MU | GV | 5.5 | 950 | 14.1 | 0.71 | 79 | 4.9 | 68 |
| | PV | 1 | 450 | 5.4 | 0.45 | 59 | 1.9 | |
| LS 160 M | GV | 7.5 | 975 | 17.5 | 0.77 | 80.5 | 5.0 | 85 |
| | PV | 1.3 | 485 | 8.0 | 0.45 | 71.8 | 2.9 | |
| LS 160 LU | GV | 11 | 975 | 26.2 | 0.73 | 82.9 | 5.5 | 110 |
| | PV | 1.8 | 485 | 5.5 | 0.51 | 66.6 | 2.4 | |
| LS 180 LU | GV | 15 | 975 | 33.4 | 0.76 | 85.4 | 6.0 | 165 |
| | PV | 2.5 | 485 | 10.4 | 0.46 | 75.2 | 2.8 | |
| LS 200 L | GV | 18.5 | 980 | 38.2 | 0.80 | 87.4 | 6.1 | 205 |
| | PV | 3 | 488 | 11.5 | 0.52 | 72.4 | 2.9 | |
| LS 200 LU | GV | 25 | 980 | 52.2 | 0.79 | 87.5 | 7.0 | 235 |
| | PV | 4.5 | 485 | 16.6 | 0.54 | 72.4 | 2.7 | |

1. GV: High speed.

2. PV: Low speed.

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

**6-12
poles
1000-500 min⁻¹**

Use: centrifugal machines
1 winding (Dahlander) - PTO thermal protection -n/c
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - ΔT 80 K - 400 V - S1

A

| Type | | Rated power at 50 Hz | IM 1001 PTO (IM B3) | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | | P _N kW | Code | Qty |
| LS 90 L | GV ¹ | 0.75 | | - |
| | PV ² | 0.15 | | - |
| LS 90 LU | GV | 1.1 | | - |
| | PV | 0.18 | | - |
| LS 100 L | GV | 1.5 | MA9 156 M2 | 1 |
| | PV | 0.25 | | |
| LS 112 MU | GV | 2.2 | MA9 226 M2 | 1 |
| | PV | 0.37 | | |
| LS 132 SM | GV | 3 | MA9 306 M2 | 1 |
| | PV | 0.55 | | |
| LS 132 M | GV | 4 | MA9 406 M2 | 1 |
| | PV | 0.65 | | |
| LS 132 MU | GV | 5.5 | MA9 556 M2 | 1 |
| | PV | 1 | | |
| LS 160 M | GV | 7.5 | | - |
| | PV | 1.3 | | - |
| LS 160 LU | GV | 11 | | - |
| | PV | 1.8 | | - |
| LS 180 LU | GV | 15 | | - |
| | PV | 2.5 | | - |
| LS 200 L | GV | 18.5 | | - |
| | PV | 3 | | - |
| LS 200 LU | GV | 25 | | - |
| | PV | 4.5 | | - |

1. GV: High speed.
2. PV: Low speed.

Selection example:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Speed: | 1000-500 min ⁻¹ -6/12 poles |
| Power: | 1.5/0.25 kW |
| Mounting and position: | IM 1001 (IM B3) |
| Mains supply voltage: | 400 V |

Designation:

6/12 P LS 100 L 1.5/0.25 kW IM 1001 (IM B3) - PTO - 400V

Code: MA9 156 M2

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

General table of the multi-speed motors
Use: centrifugal machines
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 400 V - S1

| Type | 2/4 Poles Dahlander | 4/6 Poles PAM | 4/6 Poles 2 windings | 4/8 Poles Dahlander | 6/12 Poles Dahlander |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | P _N kW | P _N kW | P _N kW | P _N kW | P _N kW |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 / 0.075 | - | - | 0.25 / 0.06 | - |
| LS 71 M | 0.55 / 0.11 | - | - | 0.37 / 0.07 | - |
| LS 80 L | - | - | - | 0.55 / 0.09 | - |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 / 0.25 | 0.75 / 0.25 | 0.7 / 0.2 | 0.75 / 0.12 | - |
| LS 90 S | 1.5 / 0.35 | - | 0.85 / 0.25 | 1.1 / 0.18 | - |
| LS 90 SL | - | 1.1 / 0.37 | - | - | - |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 / 0.6 | 1.5 / 0.55 | 1.4 / 0.5 | 1.5 / 0.25 | 0.75 / 0.15 |
| LS 90 LU | - | - | - | - | 1.1 / 0.18 |
| LS 100 L | - | 2.2 / 0.75 | 2.4 / 0.75 | 2.2 / 0.37 | 1.5 / 0.25 |
| LS 100 L | 3 / 0.8 | 3 / 1.1 | - | 3 / 0.55 | - |
| LS 112 MG | - | - | 3.4 / 1.1 | - | - |
| LS 112 MU | 4.5 / 1.3 | 4 / 1.5 | - | 4 / 0.75 | 2.2 / 0.37 |
| LS 132 SM | 6 / 1.6 | 5.5 / 1.8 | 4 / 1.2 | 5.5 / 1.1 | 3 / 0.55 |
| LS 132 M | 9 / 2.5 | 7.5 / 2.5 | 6.3 / 1.9 | 7.5 / 1.5 | 4 / 0.65 |
| LS 132 MU | - | - | - | - | 5.5 / 1 |
| LS 160 M | - | - | 9 / 3 | 9 / 2.2 | 7.5 / 1.3 |
| LS 160 M | 13.5 / 3.3 | - | 11 / 3.7 | 11 / 2.8 | - |
| LS 160 L | 19 / 4.5 | - | 13 / 4.3 | 13 / 3.3 | - |
| LS 160 L | - | - | - | 15 / 3.8 | - |
| LS 160 LU | - | - | 15 / 5 | - | 11 / 1.8 |
| LS 180 L | - | - | 18.5 / 6.5 | 18.5 / 4.8 | - |
| LS 180 LU | 24 / 8 | - | 22 / 7.5 | 22 / 5.3 | 15 / 2.5 |
| LS 200 LT | - | - | - | 24 / 6 | - |
| LS 200 L | 31 / 11 | - | 25 / 8.5 | 30 / 7 | 18.5 / 3 |
| LS 200 LU | 40 / 14 | - | 30 / 9 | - | 25 / 4.5 |
| LS 225 SR | - | - | 34 / 11 | 37 / 8.5 | - |
| LS 225 MG | 50 / 17 | - | - | 45 / 11 | - |
| LS 250 ME | 59 / 20 | - | 42 / 14 | 55 / 14 | - |
| LS 250 ME | 70 / 24 | - | - | - | - |
| LS 250 MF | - | - | 52 / 19 | 65 / 16 | - |
| LS 280 SD | - | - | - | 75 / 19 | - |
| LS 280 SK | - | - | 75 / 28 | - | - |
| LS 280 MD | 85 / 30 | - | - | - | - |
| LS 280 MK | - | - | 90 / 33 | 90 / 23 | - |
| LS 315 SP | - | - | 110 / 37 | 110 / 29 | - |
| LS 315 MP | - | - | - | 132 / 35 | - |
| LS 315 MR | 100 / 35 | - | 132 / 44 | 160 / 42 | - |

The specific electrical characteristics available on request.

LS multi-speed closed three-phase asynchronous motors

Selection

General table of the multi-speed motors
General use
IP 55 - 50 Hz - Class F - Δ T 80 K - 400 V - S1

| Type | 2/4 Poles Dahlander | 2/4 Poles 2 windings | 2/6 Poles 2 windings | 2/8 Poles 2 windings | 4/6 Poles 2 windings | 4/8 Poles Dahlander |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | P _N kW | P _N kW | P _N kW | P _N kW | P _N kW | P _N kW |
| LS 71 M | - | - | - | 0.18 / 0.045 | 0.12 / 0.09 | - |
| LS 71 M | - | - | - | 0.25 / 0.06 | 0.18 / 0.12 | - |
| LS 71 M | 0.37 / 0.25 | - | - | 0.37 / 0.09 | - | 0.25 / 0.12 |
| LS 71 M | 0.55 / 0.37 | - | - | 0.55 / 0.18 | - | 0.37 / 0.18 |
| LS 71 L | - | 0.37 / 0.09 | 0.25 / 0.08 | - | - | - |
| LS 80 L | 1.1 / 0.75 | - | 0.55 / 0.18 | 0.55 / 0.12 | 0.45 / 0.3 | 0.55 / 0.22 |
| LS 90 S | 1.5 / 1.1 | 0.75 / 0.37 | 0.75 / 0.25 | 0.75 / 0.18 | 0.7 / 0.45 | 0.75 / 0.4 |
| LS 90 L | 2.2 / 1.5 | - | 1.5 / 0.5 | - | 1.1 / 0.75 | 1.2 / 0.6 |
| LS 90 LU | - | - | - | 1.5 / 0.37 | - | - |
| LS 100 L | 3 / 2.6 | 2.2 / 1.1 | 2.2 / 0.75 | 2.2 / 0.55 | 1.8 / 1.2 | 1.7 / 0.9 |
| LS 112 MG | 4.5 / 3.7 | 3.3 / 1.7 | - | 3 / 0.75 | 2.8 / 1.8 | 2.8 / 1.5 |
| LS 112 MU | 5.5 / 4 | - | 3 / 1 | - | 3 / 2 | 3 / 1.8 |
| LS 132 SM | 6 / 4.5 | 3.7 / 1.85 | 4 / 1.3 | 4 / 1 | 4 / 2.8 | 5 / 2.85 |
| LS 132 M | 9 / 6.9 | 6 / 3 | 6.5 / 2.2 | 5.5 / 1.6 | 5.5 / 3.7 | 7.6 / 4 |
| LS 160 M | 13.5 / 10.3 | - | - | - | 5.9 / 3.9 | 8.1 / 4.5 |
| LS 160 L | 18.5 / 14 | - | - | - | 8.1 / 5.2 | 11 / 6 |
| LS 180 LR | 21 / 16 | - | - | - | 12 / 7.7 | - |
| LS 180 L | - | - | - | - | 14 / 9 | 14.5 / 9 |
| LS 180 LU | 25 / 19 | - | - | - | - | 16.5 / 11 |
| LS 200 LT | - | - | - | - | - | 18.5 / 12.5 |
| LS 200 L | 33 / 25 | - | - | - | 17 / 11.5 | - |
| LS 200 L | - | - | - | - | 21 / 14 | 22 / 15 |
| LS 225 MR | 37 / 26.5 | - | - | - | 24 / 16 | - |
| LS 225 MG | 44 / 33 | - | - | - | 28 / 18.5 | 28 / 19.5 |
| LS 250 ME | 52 / 40.5 | - | - | - | 33 / 22 | - |
| LS 250 MF | - | - | - | - | 39 / 22.5 | 40 / 26 |
| LS 250 MF | - | - | - | - | 45 / 30 | 50 / 33 |
| LS 280 SC | 62.5 / 51.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| LS 280 SD | - | - | - | - | - | 55 / 37 |
| LS 280 MD | 81 / 66 | - | - | - | - | - |
| LS 280 MK | - | - | - | - | 55 / 40 | 66 / 45 |
| LS 315 SP | - | - | - | - | 62.5 / 42 | 80 / 50 |
| LS 315 MR | 95 / 78 | - | - | - | 78 / 51.5 | 95 / 60 |

The specific electrical characteristics available on request.

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Options

A



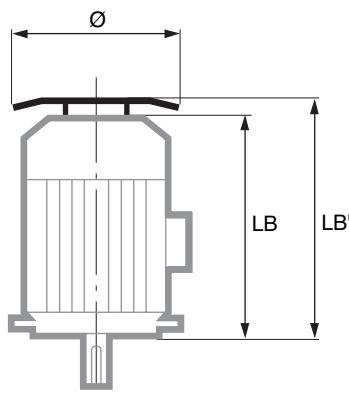
| Type | Operating position (draining holes at lowest point) | | | | | | Ventilation cover | | |
|-----------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| | IM V1' IM 3011 | IM V3 IM 3031 | IM V5 IM 1011 | IM V6 IM 1031 | IM V18' IM 3611 | IM V19 IM 3631 | Steel sheet | Drip cover | Anti-filling |
| | Code | Code | Code | Code | Code | Code | Code | Code | Code |
| LS 56 | MAV 56 025 | MAV 56 026 | MAV 56 023 | MAV 56 035 | MAV 56 048 | MAV 56 056 | MATE 1011 | MATP 1011 | |
| LS 63 | MAV 63 001 | MAV 63 013 | MAV 63 024 | MAV 63 036 | MAV 63 049 | MAV 63 057 | MATE 1012 | MATP 1012 | |
| LS 71 | MAV 71 002 | MAV 71 014 | MAV 71 024 | MAV 71 037 | MAV 71 050 | MAV 71 058 | MATE 1013 | MATP 1013 | |
| LS 80 | MAV 80 003 | MAV 80 015 | MAV 80 025 | MAV 80 038 | MAV 80 051 | MAV 80 059 | MATE 1014 | MATP 1014 | MA00 0247 |
| LS 90 | MAV 90 004 | MAV 90 016 | MAV 90 026 | MAV 90 039 | MAV 90 052 | MAV 90 060 | MATE 1015 | MATP 1015 | MA00 0248 |
| LS 100 | MAV 100 05 | MAV 100 17 | MAV 100 27 | MAV 100 40 | MAV 100 53 | MAV 100 61 | MATE 1016 | MATP 1016 | MA00 0249 |
| LS 112 | MAV 112 06 | MAV 112 18 | MAV 112 28 | MAV 112 41 | MAV 112 54 | MAV 112 62 | MATE 1017 | MATP 1017 | MA00 0250 |
| LS 132 | MAV 132 07 | MAV 132 19 | MAV 132 29 | MAV 132 42 | MAV 132 55 | MAV 132 63 | Standard | MATP 1018 | MA00 0251 |
| LS 160 M | MAV 160 08 | MAV 160 20 | MAV 160 30 | MAV 160 43 | | | Standard | MATP 1019 | |
| LS 160 L | MAV 160 08 | MAV 160 20 | MAV 160 30 | MAV 160 43 | | | Standard | MATP 1019 | |
| LS 160 MP | MAV 160 08 | MAV 160 20 | MAV 160 30 | MAV 160 43 | | | Standard | MATP 1019 | |
| LS 160 LR | MAV 160 08 | MAV 160 20 | MAV 160 30 | MAV 160 43 | | | Standard | MATP 1019 | |
| LS 180 | MAV 180 11 | MAV 180 12 | MAV 180 64 | MAV 180 65 | | | Standard | MATP 1024 | |
| LS 200 | MAV 200 09 | MAV 200 21 | MAV 200 31 | MAV 200 44 | | | Standard | MATP 1020 | |
| LS 225 | MAV 225 10 | MAV 225 22 | MAV 225 32 | MAV 225 45 | | | Standard | MATP 1021 | |
| LS 250 | | | MAV 250 33 | MAV 250 46 | | | Standard | MATP 1022 | |
| LS 280 | | | MAV 280 34 | MAV 280 47 | | | Standard | MATP 1023 | |
| LS 315 | | | MA00 0244 | MA00 0245 | | | Standard | MA00 0246 | |

1. Motors 2, 4, 6 and 8 poles on white background IM B5 / IM V1 or IM B14 / IM V18.

Drip cover for operation in vertical position, shaft facing down

Dimensions in millimetres

| Type | LB' | ø |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|
| 80 | LB + 20 | 145 |
| 90 | LB + 20 | 185 |
| 100 | LB + 20 | 185 |
| 112 M | LB + 20 | 185 |
| 112 MG | LB + 25 | 210 |
| 132 S | LB + 25 | 210 |
| 132 SM et M | LB + 30 | 240 |
| 160 MP/LR | LB + 30 | 240 |
| 160 M/L/LU | LB + 36.5 | 265 |
| 180 MT/LR | LB + 36.5 | 265 |
| 180 L/LU | LB + 36.5 | 305 |
| 200 LT | LB + 36.5 | 305 |
| 200 L/LU | LB + 36.5 | 350 |
| 225 ST/MT/MR | LB + 36.5 | 350 |
| 225 MG | LB + 55 | 420 |
| 250 MZ | LB + 36.5 | 350 |
| 250 ME/MF | LB + 55 | 420 |
| 280 SC/SD/MC/MD | LB + 55 | 420 |
| 280 SK/MK | LB + 76.5 | 505 |
| 315 SP/MP/MR | LB + 76.5 | 505 |



Use guide:

- STEP 1: Select the required basic motor according to the selection grids of the previous pages.
- STEP 2: Select the additional required option or options and add them to the basic designation.

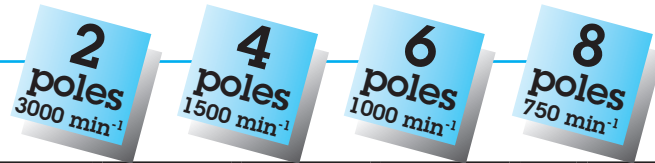
Codification example:

Motor LS tri 11 kW 3000 min⁻¹ B5 standard flange 230/400 V with PTO and drip cover.

| Designation | Code |
|------------------------------|------------|
| 2P LS 160MP 11kW B5 230/400V | EA2 11 303 |
| + | + |
| PTO | MATP 1011 |
| + | + |
| Drip cover | MATP 1019 |

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Options



| Type | Terminal box equipment | | | | Forced ventilation | |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|------------|
| | Switch (with aluminium terminal box) | Cable glands | | | Cable output ² | Code |
| | | Brass (with aluminium terminal box) ¹ | Smaller than standard | N° | | |
| Code | Code | Code | N° | Code | Code | |
| LS 56 | MAIT 1011 | | | | | |
| LS 63 | MAIT 1012 | | | | | |
| LS 71 | MAIT 1013 | | | | | |
| LS 80 | | MAPE 1014 | MAPE 1027 | 13 | MASPC 104 | MVA 00 068 |
| LS 90 | | MAPE 1015 | MAPE 1028 | 13 | MASPC 105 | MVA 00 001 |
| LS 100 | | MAPE 1016 | MAPE 1029 | 13 | MASPC 106 | MVA 00 063 |
| LS 112 M | | MAPE 1017 | MAPE 1030 | 13 | MASPC 107 | MVA 00 063 |
| LS 112 MG | | MAPE 1017 | MAPE 1030 | 13 | MASPC 107 | MVA 00 002 |
| LS 132 S | | MAPE 1018 | MAPE 1031 | 13 | MASPC 108 | MVA 00 002 |
| LS 132 M | | MAPE 1036 | MAPE 1038 | 16 | MASPC 114 | MVA 00 064 |
| LS 160 L | | MAPE 1019 | MAPE 1032 | 16 | MASPC 109 | |
| LS 160 M | | MAPE 1019 | MAPE 1032 | 16 | MASPC 109 | |
| LS 160 LR | | MAPE 1019 | MAPE 1032 | 16 | MASPC 109 | |
| LS 160 MP | | MAPE 1019 | MAPE 1032 | 16 | MASPC 109 | |
| LS 180 | | MAPE 1037 | MAPE 1039 | 16 | MASPC 115 | |
| LS 200 | | MAPE 1020 | MAPE 1033 | 21 | MASPC 110 | |
| LS 225 | | MAPE 1021 | MAPE 1034 | 29 | MASPC 111 | |
| LS 250 | | MAPE 1022 | MAPE 1035 | 36 | MASPC 112 | |
| LS 280 | | MAPE 1023 | MAPE 1036 | 36 | MASPC 113 | |
| LS 315 | | MA00 0241 | MA00 0242 | 36 | MASPC 116 | |

1. Aluminium terminal box p. A2.19

2. Cable length: 1 metre. Conductor number: 6 + 1 (section according to the power and to the mains supply voltage). Cable connected to the board. Standard terminal box.




LS

totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Options

A



| Type | PTO Thermal protection opening (n/c) | PTF Thermal protection closing (n/o) | CTP Positive temperature coefficient thermistors probes | Other options | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| |  |  |  | Aluminium terminal box | Stainless steel plate | Roller bearings | Aluminium fan |
| | Code | Code | Code | Code | Code | Code | Code |
| LS 56 | MAPT 1011 | | | MABBA 101 | MAPLA 101 | | |
| LS 63 | MAPT 1011 | | | MABBA 102 | MAPLA 102 | | |
| LS 71 | MAPT 1011 | | | MABBA 103 | MAPLA 103 | | |
| LS 80 | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | | MABBA 104 | MAPLA 104 | | MAO 002 90 |
| LS 90 | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | | MABBA 105 | MAPLA 105 | | MAO 003 00 |
| LS 100 | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | MABBA 106 | MAPLA 106 | | MAO 003 01 |
| LS 112 M | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | MABBA 107 | MAPLA 107 | | MAO 003 02 |
| LS 112 MG | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | MABBA 107 | MAPLA 107 | | MAO 002 94 |
| LS 132 S | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | MABBA 108 | MAPLA 108 | | MAO 002 95 |
| LS 132 M | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 108 | | MAO 002 96 |
| LS 160 L | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 109 | MARR 1011 | |
| LS 160 M | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 109 | MARR 1011 | |
| LS 160 LR | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 109 | | |
| LS 160 MP | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 109 | | |
| LS 180 | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 114 | MARR 1016 | |
| LS 200 | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 110 | MARR 1012 | |
| LS 225 | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 111 | MARR 1013 | |
| LS 250 | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 112 | MARR 1014 | |
| LS 280 | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 113 | MARR 1015 | |
| LS 315 | MAPT 1011 | MAPTF 101 | MACTP 101 | Standard | MAPLA 115 | MARR 1017 | |

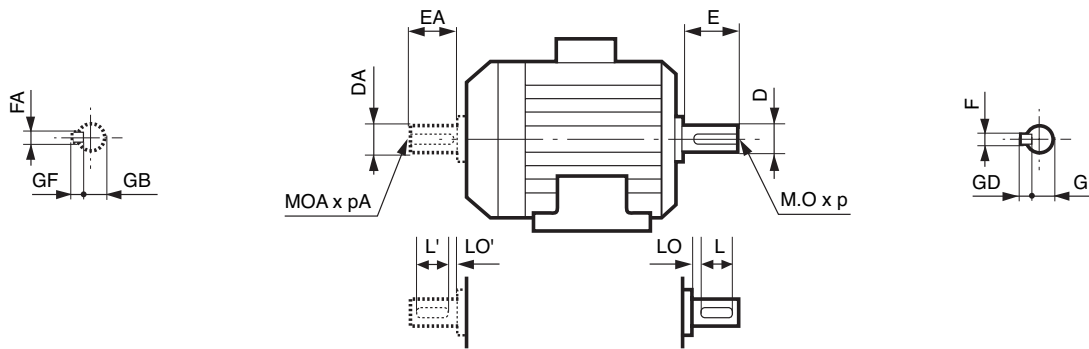
LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Dimensions

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors dimensions LS - IP 55 Cage rotor

Dimensions in millimetres

- shaft end



| Type | Main shaft ends | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----------------------|----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| | 4, 6 and 8 poles | | | | | | | | | 2 poles and 2/4 poles | | | | | | | | |
| | F | GD | D | G | E | O | p | L | LO | F | GD | D | G | E | O | p | L | LO |
| LS 56 M | 3 | 3 | 9j6 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 9j6 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 3 |
| LS 63 M | 4 | 4 | 11j6 | 8.5 | 23 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 3.5 | 4 | 4 | 11j6 | 8.5 | 23 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 3.5 |
| LS 71 L | 5 | 5 | 14j6 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 3.5 | 5 | 5 | 14j6 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 3.5 |
| LS 80 L | 6 | 6 | 19j6 | 15.5 | 40 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 19j6 | 15.5 | 40 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 6 |
| LS 90 S/SL/L/LU | 8 | 7 | 24j6 | 20 | 50 | 8 | 19 | 40 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 24j6 | 20 | 50 | 8 | 19 | 40 | 6 |
| LS 100 L | 8 | 7 | 28j6 | 24 | 60 | 10 | 22 | 50 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 28j6 | 24 | 60 | 10 | 22 | 50 | 6 |
| LS112 M/MG/MU | 8 | 7 | 28j6 | 24 | 60 | 10 | 22 | 50 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 28j6 | 24 | 60 | 10 | 22 | 50 | 6 |
| LS 132 S/SM/M | 10 | 8 | 38k6 | 33 | 80 | 12 | 28 | 63 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 38k6 | 33 | 80 | 12 | 28 | 63 | 10 |
| LS 160 M/MP/L/LR/LU | 12 | 8 | 42k6 | 37 | 110 | 16 | 36 | 100 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 42k6 | 37 | 110 | 16 | 36 | 100 | 6 |
| LS 180 MT/L/LR/LU | 14 | 9 | 48k6 | 42.5 | 110 | 16 | 36 | 98 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 48k6 | 42.5 | 110 | 16 | 36 | 98 | 12 |
| LS 200 L/LT/LU | 16 | 10 | 55m6 | 49 | 110 | 20 | 42 | 97 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 55m6 | 49 | 110 | 20 | 42 | 97 | 13 |
| LS 225 SR/ST/MG/MR/MT | 18 | 11 | 60m6 | 53 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 | 16 | 10 | 55m6 | 49 | 110 | 20 | 42 | 97 | 13 |
| LS 250 ME/MF/MZ | 18 | 11 | 65m6 | 58 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 60m6 | 53 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 |
| LS 280 SC/SD/MC/MD | 20 | 12 | 75m6 | 67.5 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 125 | 15 | 18 | 11 | 65m6 | 58 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 125 | 14 |
| LS 280 SK/MK | 20 | 12 | 75m6 | 67.5 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 125 | 15 | 18 | 11 | 65m6 | 58 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 |
| LS 315 SP/SN/MP/MR | 22 | 14 | 80m6 | 71 | 170 | 20 | 42 | 155 | 15 | 18 | 11 | 65m6 | 58 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 |

| Type | Secondary shaft ends | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----------------------|----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| | 4, 6 and 8 poles | | | | | | | | | 2 poles and 2/4 poles | | | | | | | | |
| | FA | GF | DA | GB | EA | OA | pA | L' | LO' | FA | GF | DA | GB | EA | OA | pA | L' | LO' |
| LS 56 M | 3 | 3 | 9j6 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 9j6 | 7 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 3 |
| LS 63 M | 4 | 4 | 11j6 | 8.5 | 23 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 3.5 | 4 | 4 | 11j6 | 8.5 | 23 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 3.5 |
| LS 71 L | 5 | 5 | 14j6 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 3.5 | 5 | 5 | 14j6 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 3.5 |
| LS 80 L | 5 | 5 | 14j6 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 3.5 | 5 | 5 | 14j6 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 15 | 25 | 3.5 |
| LS 90 S/SL/L/LU | 6 | 6 | 19j6 | 15.5 | 40 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 19j6 | 15.5 | 40 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 6 |
| LS 100 L | 8 | 7 | 24j6 | 20 | 50 | 8 | 19 | 40 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 24j6 | 20 | 50 | 8 | 19 | 40 | 6 |
| LS112 M/MG/MU | 8 | 7 | 24j6 | 20 | 50 | 8 | 19 | 40 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 24j6 | 20 | 50 | 8 | 19 | 40 | 6 |
| LS 132 S/SM/M | 8 | 7 | 28k6 | 24 | 60 | 10 | 22 | 50 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 28k6 | 24 | 60 | 10 | 22 | 50 | 6 |
| LS 160 M/MP/L/LR/LU | 12 | 8 | 38k6 | 37 | 80 | 16 | 36 | 100 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 38k6 | 37 | 80 | 16 | 36 | 100 | 6 |
| LS 180 MT/L/LR/LU | 14 | 9 | 48k6 | 42.5 | 110 | 16 | 36 | 98 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 48k6 | 42.5 | 110 | 16 | 36 | 98 | 12 |
| LS 200 L/LT/LU | 16 | 10 | 55m6 | 49 | 110 | 20 | 42 | 97 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 55m6 | 49 | 110 | 20 | 42 | 97 | 13 |
| LS 225 SR/ST/MG/MR/MT | 18 | 11 | 60m6 | 53 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 | 16 | 10 | 55m6 | 49 | 110 | 20 | 42 | 97 | 13 |
| LS 250 ME/MF/MZ | 18 | 11 | 60m6 | 53 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 60m6 | 53 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 |
| LS 280 SC/SD/MC/MD | 18 | 11 | 65m6 | 58 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 | 18 | 11 | 65m6 | 58 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 |
| LS 280 SK/MK | 20 | 12 | 75m6 | 67.5 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 125 | 15 | 18 | 11 | 65m6 | 58 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 |
| LS 315 SP/SN/MP/MR | 22 | 14 | 80m6 | 71 | 170 | 24 | 42 | 155 | 15 | 18 | 11 | 65m6 | 58 | 140 | 20 | 42 | 126 | 14 |

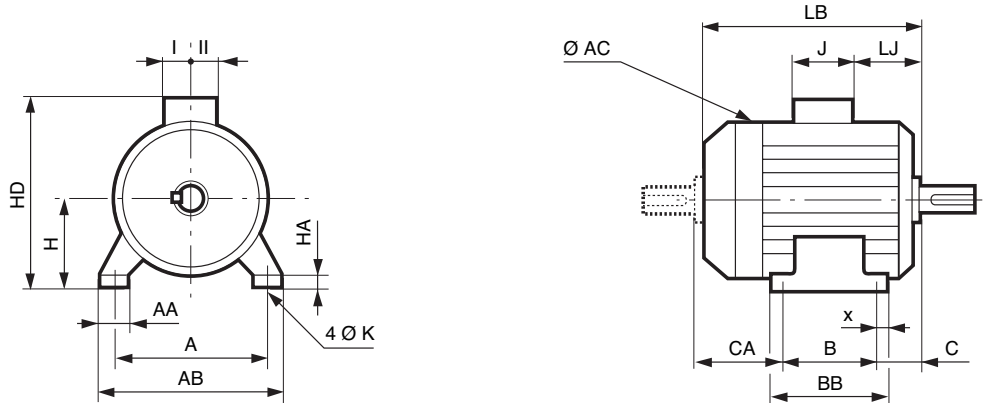
LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Dimensions

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors dimensions LS - IP 55 Cage rotor

Dimensions in millimetres

- foot mounted



| Type | Main dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | A | AB | B | BB | C | x | AA | K | HA | H | AC | HD | LB | LB1* | LJ | J | I | II | CA |
| LS 56 M | 90 | 104 | 71 | 87 | 36 | 8 | 24 | 6 | 7 | 56 | 110 | 140 | 156 | 134 | 16 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 51 |
| LS 63 M | 100 | 115 | 80 | 96 | 40 | 8 | 26 | 7 | 9 | 63 | 124 | 152 | 172 | 165 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 55 |
| LS 71 L | 112 | 126 | 90 | 106 | 45 | 8 | 24 | 7 | 9 | 71 | 140 | 170 | 193 | 166 | 21 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 61 |
| LS 80 L | 125 | 157 | 100 | 120 | 50 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 10 | 80 | 170 | 203 | 215 | 177 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 68 |
| LS 80 LU | 125 | 157 | 100 | 120 | 50 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 10 | 80 | 170 | 203 | 267 | 232 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 120 |
| LS 90 S | 140 | 172 | 100 | 120 | 56 | 10 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 90 | 190 | 223 | 218 | 177 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 68 |
| LS 90 SL/L | 140 | 172 | 125 | 162 | 56 | 28 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 90 | 190 | 223 | 245 | 204 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 68 |
| LS 90 LU | 140 | 172 | 125 | 162 | 56 | 28 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 90 | 190 | 223 | 265 | 230 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 88 |
| LS 100 L | 160 | 196 | 140 | 165 | 63 | 12 | 40 | 12 | 13 | 100 | 200 | 238 | 290 | 250 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 93 |
| LS 112 M | 190 | 220 | 140 | 165 | 70 | 12 | 45 | 12 | 14 | 112 | 200 | 250 | 290 | 250 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 86 |
| LS 112 MG | 190 | 220 | 140 | 165 | 70 | 12 | 52 | 12 | 14 | 112 | 235 | 260 | 315 | 265 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 110 |
| LS 112 MU | 190 | 220 | 140 | 165 | 70 | 12 | 52 | 12 | 14 | 112 | 235 | 260 | 334 | 288 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 130 |
| LS 132 S | 216 | 250 | 140 | 170 | 89 | 16 | 50 | 12 | 15 | 132 | 235 | 280 | 350 | 306 | 53 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 128 |
| LS 132 SM/M | 216 | 250 | 178 | 208 | 89 | 16 | 59 | 12 | 18 | 132 | 280 | 307 | 387 | 327 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 | 126 |
| LS 132 MU | 216 | 250 | 178 | 208 | 89 | 16 | 59 | 12 | 18 | 132 | 280 | 307 | 410 | 351 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 | 148 |
| LS 160 MP | 254 | 294 | 210 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 64 | 14.5 | 25 | 160 | 315 | 368 | 468 | 407 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 154 |
| LS 160 M | 254 | 294 | 210 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 60 | 14.5 | 25 | 160 | 316 | 395 | 495 | 435 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 182 |
| LS 160 LR | 254 | 294 | 254 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 64 | 14.5 | 25 | 160 | 315 | 368 | 495 | 440 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 138 |
| LS 160 L | 254 | 294 | 254 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 60 | 14.5 | 25 | 160 | 316 | 395 | 495 | 435 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 138 |
| LS 160 LU | 254 | 294 | 254 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 60 | 14.5 | 25 | 160 | 316 | 395 | 510 | 450 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 153 |
| LS 180 MT | 279 | 324 | 241 | 316 | 121 | 20 | 79 | 14.5 | 28 | 180 | 316 | 428 | 495 | 435 | 55 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 138 |
| LS 180 LR | 279 | 324 | 279 | 316 | 121 | 20 | 79 | 14.5 | 28 | 180 | 316 | 428 | 520 | 450 | 55 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 125 |
| LS 180 L | 279 | 339 | 279 | 329 | 121 | 25 | 86 | 14.5 | 25 | 180 | 350 | 435 | 552 | 481 | 64 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 159 |
| LS 180 LU | 279 | 339 | 279 | 329 | 121 | 25 | 86 | 14.5 | 25 | 180 | 350 | 435 | 593 | 508 | 64 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 199 |
| LS 200 LT | 318 | 378 | 305 | 365 | 133 | 30 | 108 | 18.5 | 30 | 200 | 350 | 455 | 599 | 514 | 70 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 167 |
| LS 200 L | 318 | 388 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 35 | 103 | 18.5 | 36 | 200 | 390 | 475 | 621 | 539 | 77 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 194 |
| LS 200 LU | 318 | 388 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 35 | 103 | 18.5 | 36 | 200 | 390 | 475 | 669 | 586 | 77 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 244 |
| LS 225 ST | 356 | 431 | 286 | 386 | 149 | 50 | 127 | 18.5 | 36 | 225 | 390 | 500 | 627 | 545 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 203 |
| LS 225 SR | 356 | 431 | 286 | 386 | 149 | 50 | 127 | 18.5 | 36 | 225 | 390 | 500 | 676 | 593 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 253 |
| LS 225 MT | 356 | 431 | 311 | 386 | 149 | 50 | 127 | 18.5 | 36 | 225 | 390 | 500 | 627 | 545 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 178 |
| LS 225 MR | 356 | 431 | 311 | 386 | 149 | 50 | 127 | 18.5 | 36 | 225 | 390 | 500 | 676 | 593 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 228 |
| LS 225 MG | 356 | 420 | 311 | 375 | 149 | 30 | 65 | 18.5 | 30 | 225 | 479 | 629 | 810 | 716 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 360 |
| LS 250 MZ | 406 | 470 | 349 | 449 | 168 | 70 | 150 | 24 | 47 | 250 | 390 | 550 | 676 | 593 | 68 | 217 | 103 | 145 | 171 |
| LS 250 ME | 406 | 470 | 349 | 420 | 168 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 36 | 250 | 479 | 655 | 810 | 716 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 303 |
| LS 250 MF | 406 | 470 | 349 | 420 | 168 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 36 | 250 | 479 | 655 | 870 | 776 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 363 |
| LS 280 SC | 457 | 520 | 368 | 478 | 190 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 479 | 685 | 810 | 716 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 262 |
| LS 280 SD | 457 | 520 | 368 | 478 | 190 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 479 | 685 | 870 | 776 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 322 |
| LS 280 SK | 457 | 533 | 368 | 495 | 190 | 40 | 85 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 586 | 746 | 921 | 819 | 99 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 379 |
| LS 280 MC | 457 | 520 | 419 | 478 | 190 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 479 | 685 | 810 | 716 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 211 |
| LS 280 MD | 457 | 520 | 419 | 478 | 190 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 479 | 685 | 870 | 776 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 271 |
| LS 280 MK | 457 | 533 | 419 | 495 | 190 | 40 | 85 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 586 | 746 | 921 | 819 | 99 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 328 |
| LS 315 SN | 508 | 594 | 406 | 537 | 216 | 40 | 140 | 28 | 50 | 315 | 475 | 720 | 870 | 776 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 248 |
| LS 315 SP | 508 | 594 | 406 | 537 | 216 | 40 | 114 | 28 | 70 | 315 | 586 | 781 | 947 | 845 | 125 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 341 |
| LS 315 MP | 508 | 594 | 457 | 537 | 216 | 40 | 114 | 28 | 70 | 315 | 586 | 781 | 947 | 845 | 125 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 290 |
| LS 315 MR | 508 | 594 | 457 | 537 | 216 | 40 | 114 | 28 | 70 | 315 | 586 | 781 | 1017 | 947 | 125 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 360 |

*LB1 : motor not ventilated

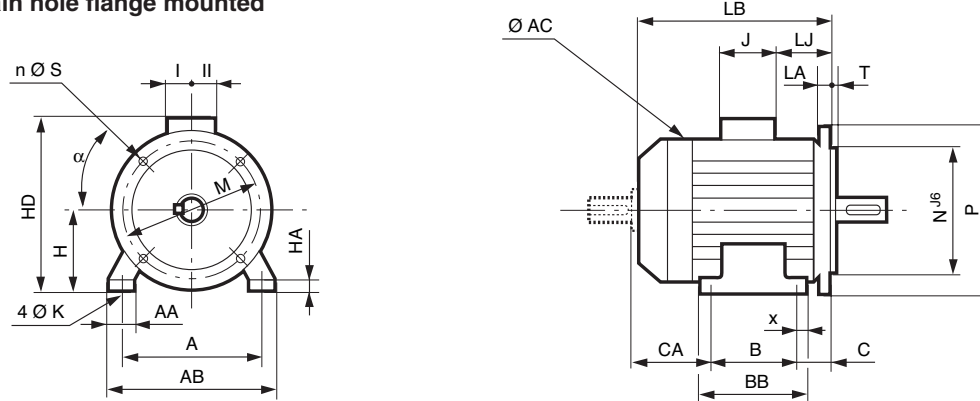
LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Dimensions

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors dimensions LS - IP 55 Cage rotor

Dimensions in millimetres

- (FF) foot and plain hole flange mounted



Main dimensions

| Type | A | AB | B | BB | C | x | AA | K | HA | H | AC | HD | LB | LB1* | LJ | J | I | II | CA | Sym. |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| LS 56 M | 90 | 104 | 71 | 87 | 36 | 8 | 24 | 6 | 7 | 56 | 110 | 140 | 156 | 134 | 16 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 51 | FF 100 |
| LS 63 M | 100 | 115 | 80 | 96 | 40 | 8 | 26 | 7 | 9 | 63 | 124 | 152 | 172 | 165 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 55 | FF 115 |
| LS 71 L | 112 | 126 | 90 | 106 | 45 | 8 | 24 | 7 | 9 | 71 | 140 | 170 | 193 | 166 | 21 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 61 | FF 130 |
| LS 80 L | 125 | 157 | 100 | 120 | 50 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 10 | 80 | 170 | 203 | 215 | 177 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 68 | FF 165 |
| LS 80 LU | 125 | 157 | 100 | 120 | 50 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 10 | 80 | 170 | 203 | 267 | 232 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 120 | FF 165 |
| LS 90 S | 140 | 172 | 100 | 120 | 56 | 10 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 90 | 190 | 223 | 218 | 177 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 66 | FF 165 |
| LS 90 SL/L | 140 | 172 | 125 | 162 | 56 | 28 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 90 | 190 | 223 | 245 | 204 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 68 | FF 165 |
| LS 90 LU | 140 | 172 | 125 | 162 | 56 | 28 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 90 | 190 | 223 | 265 | 230 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 88 | FF 165 |
| LS 100 L | 160 | 196 | 140 | 165 | 63 | 12 | 40 | 12 | 13 | 100 | 200 | 238 | 290 | 250 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 93 | FF 215 |
| LS 112 M | 190 | 220 | 140 | 165 | 70 | 12 | 45 | 12 | 14 | 112 | 200 | 250 | 290 | 250 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 86 | FF 215 |
| LS 112 MG | 190 | 220 | 140 | 165 | 70 | 12 | 52 | 12 | 14 | 112 | 235 | 260 | 315 | 265 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 110 | FF 215 |
| LS 112 MU | 190 | 220 | 140 | 165 | 70 | 12 | 52 | 12 | 14 | 112 | 235 | 260 | 334 | 288 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 130 | FF 215 |
| LS 132 S | 216 | 250 | 140 | 170 | 89 | 16 | 50 | 12 | 15 | 132 | 235 | 280 | 350 | 306 | 53 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 128 | FF 265 |
| LS 132 SM/M | 216 | 250 | 178 | 208 | 89 | 16 | 59 | 12 | 18 | 132 | 280 | 307 | 387 | 327 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 | 126 | FF 265 |
| LS 132 MU | 216 | 250 | 178 | 208 | 89 | 16 | 59 | 12 | 18 | 132 | 280 | 307 | 410 | 351 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 | 148 | FF 265 |
| LS 160 MP | 254 | 294 | 210 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 64 | 14,5 | 25 | 160 | 315 | 368 | 468 | 407 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 154 | FF 300 |
| LS 160 M | 254 | 294 | 210 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 60 | 14,5 | 25 | 160 | 316 | 395 | 495 | 435 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 182 | FF 300 |
| LS 160 LR | 254 | 294 | 254 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 64 | 14,5 | 25 | 160 | 315 | 368 | 495 | 440 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 138 | FF 300 |
| LS 160 L | 254 | 294 | 254 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 60 | 14,5 | 25 | 160 | 316 | 395 | 495 | 435 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 138 | FF 300 |
| LS 160 LU | 254 | 294 | 254 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 60 | 14,5 | 25 | 160 | 316 | 395 | 510 | 450 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 153 | FF 300 |
| LS 180 MT | 279 | 324 | 241 | 316 | 121 | 20 | 79 | 14,5 | 28 | 180 | 316 | 428 | 495 | 435 | 55 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 138 | FF 300 |
| LS 180 LR | 279 | 324 | 279 | 316 | 121 | 20 | 79 | 14,5 | 28 | 180 | 316 | 428 | 520 | 450 | 55 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 125 | FF 300 |
| LS 180 L | 279 | 339 | 279 | 329 | 121 | 25 | 86 | 14,5 | 25 | 180 | 350 | 435 | 552 | 481 | 64 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 159 | FF 300 |
| LS 180 LU | 279 | 339 | 279 | 329 | 121 | 25 | 86 | 14,5 | 25 | 180 | 350 | 435 | 593 | 508 | 64 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 199 | FF 300 |
| LS 200 LT | 318 | 378 | 305 | 365 | 133 | 30 | 108 | 18,5 | 30 | 200 | 350 | 455 | 599 | 514 | 70 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 167 | FF 350 |
| LS 200 L | 318 | 388 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 35 | 103 | 18,5 | 36 | 200 | 390 | 475 | 621 | 539 | 77 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 194 | FF 350 |
| LS 200 LU | 318 | 388 | 305 | 375 | 133 | 35 | 103 | 18,5 | 36 | 200 | 390 | 475 | 669 | 586 | 77 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 244 | FF 350 |
| LS 225 ST | 356 | 431 | 286 | 386 | 149 | 50 | 127 | 18,5 | 36 | 225 | 390 | 500 | 627 | 545 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 203 | FF 400 |
| LS 225 SR | 356 | 431 | 286 | 386 | 149 | 50 | 127 | 18,5 | 36 | 225 | 390 | 500 | 676 | 593 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 253 | FF 400 |
| LS 225 MT | 356 | 431 | 311 | 386 | 149 | 50 | 127 | 18,5 | 36 | 225 | 390 | 500 | 627 | 545 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 178 | FF 400 |
| LS 225 MR | 356 | 431 | 311 | 386 | 149 | 50 | 127 | 18,5 | 36 | 225 | 390 | 500 | 676 | 593 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 | 228 | FF 400 |
| LS 225 MG | 356 | 420 | 311 | 375 | 149 | 30 | 65 | 18,5 | 30 | 225 | 479 | 629 | 810 | 716 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 360 | FF 400 |
| LS 250 MZ | 406 | 470 | 349 | 449 | 168 | 70 | 150 | 24 | 47 | 250 | 390 | 550 | 676 | 593 | 68 | 217 | 103 | 145 | 171 | FF 500 |
| LS 250 ME | 406 | 470 | 349 | 420 | 168 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 36 | 250 | 479 | 655 | 810 | 716 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 303 | FF 500 |
| LS 250 MF | 406 | 470 | 349 | 420 | 168 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 36 | 250 | 479 | 655 | 870 | 776 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 363 | FF 500 |
| LS 280 SC | 457 | 520 | 368 | 478 | 190 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 479 | 685 | 810 | 716 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 262 | FF 500 |
| LS 280 SD | 457 | 520 | 368 | 478 | 190 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 479 | 685 | 870 | 776 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 322 | FF 500 |
| LS 280 SK | 457 | 533 | 368 | 495 | 190 | 40 | 85 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 586 | 746 | 921 | 819 | 99 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 379 | FF 500 |
| LS 280 MC | 457 | 520 | 419 | 478 | 190 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 479 | 685 | 810 | 716 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 211 | FF 500 |
| LS 280 MD | 457 | 520 | 419 | 478 | 190 | 35 | 90 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 479 | 685 | 870 | 776 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 271 | FF 500 |
| LS 280 MK | 457 | 533 | 419 | 495 | 190 | 40 | 85 | 24 | 35 | 280 | 586 | 746 | 921 | 819 | 99 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 328 | FF 500 |
| LS 315 SN | 508 | 594 | 406 | 537 | 216 | 40 | 140 | 28 | 50 | 315 | 475 | 720 | 870 | 776 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 248 | FF 600 |
| LS 315 SP | 508 | 594 | 406 | 537 | 216 | 40 | 114 | 28 | 70 | 315 | 586 | 781 | 947 | 845 | 125 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 341 | FF 600 |
| LS 315 MP | 508 | 594 | 457 | 537 | 216 | 40 | 114 | 28 | 70 | 315 | 586 | 781 | 947 | 845 | 125 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 290 | FF 600 |
| LS 315 MR | 508 | 594 | 457 | 537 | 216 | 40 | 114 | 28 | 70 | 315 | 586 | 781 | 1017 | 947 | 125 | 292 | 148 | 180 | 360 | FF 600 |

*LB1 : motor not ventilated

CA dimension and shaft ends dimensions identical to those of the foot mounted motors.

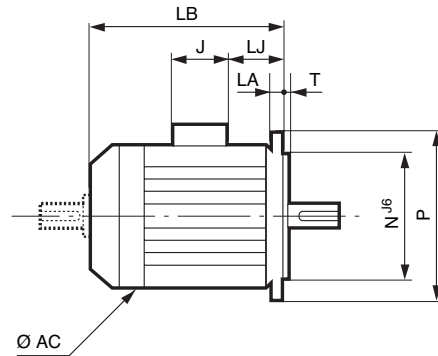
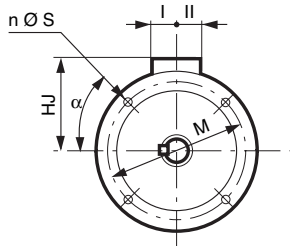
LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Dimensions

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors dimensions LS - IP 55 Cage rotor

Dimensions in millimetres

- (FF) plain hole flange mounted



| IEC symbol | Flange dimensions | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|----------------|------|----|
| | M | N | P | T | n | α° | S | LA |
| FF 100 | 100 | 80 | 120 | 2.5 | 4 | 45 | 7 | 5 |
| FF 115 | 115 | 95 | 140 | 3 | 4 | 45 | 10 | 10 |
| FF 130 | 130 | 110 | 160 | 3.5 | 4 | 45 | 10 | 10 |
| FF 165 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 3.5 | 4 | 45 | 12 | 10 |
| FF 165 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 3.5 | 4 | 45 | 12 | 10 |
| FF 165 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 3.5 | 4 | 45 | 12 | 10 |
| FF 165 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 3.5 | 4 | 45 | 12 | 10 |
| FF 165 | 165 | 130 | 200 | 3.5 | 4 | 45 | 12 | 10 |
| FF 215 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 14.5 | 12 |
| FF 215 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 14.5 | 11 |
| FF 215 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 14.5 | 11 |
| FF 215 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 14.5 | 11 |
| FF 265 | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 14.5 | 12 |
| FF 265 | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 14.5 | 12 |
| FF 265 | 265 | 230 | 300 | 4 | 4 | 45 | 14.5 | 12 |
| FF 300 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 14 |
| FF 300 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 14 |
| FF 300 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 14 |
| FF 300 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 14 |
| FF 300 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 14 |
| FF 300 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 14 |
| FF 300 | 300 | 250 | 350 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 14 |
| FF 350 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 15 |
| FF 350 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 15 |
| FF 350 | 350 | 300 | 400 | 5 | 4 | 45 | 18.5 | 15 |
| FF 400 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 16 |
| FF 400 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 16 |
| FF 400 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 16 |
| FF 400 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 16 |
| FF 400 | 400 | 350 | 450 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 16 |
| FF 500 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 18 |
| FF 500 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 18 |
| FF 500 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 18 |
| FF 500 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 18 |
| FF 500 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 18 |
| FF 500 | 500 | 450 | 550 | 5 | 8 | 22.5 | 18.5 | 18 |
| FF 600 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6 | 8 | 22.5 | 24 | 22 |
| FF 600 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6 | 8 | 22.5 | 24 | 22 |
| FF 600 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6 | 8 | 22.5 | 24 | 22 |
| FF 600 | 600 | 550 | 660 | 6 | 8 | 22.5 | 24 | 22 |

| Type | Main dimensions | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | AC | LB | LB1* | HJ | LJ | J | I | II |
| LS 56 M | 110 | 156 | 134 | 84 | 16 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 63 M | 124 | 172 | 165 | 89 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 71 L | 140 | 193 | 166 | 99 | 21 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 80 L | 170 | 215 | 177 | 123 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 80 LU | 170 | 267 | 232 | 123 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 90 S | 190 | 218 | 177 | 133 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 90 SL/L | 190 | 245 | 204 | 133 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 90 LU | 190 | 265 | 230 | 133 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 100 L | 200 | 290 | 250 | 138 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 112 M | 200 | 290 | 250 | 138 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 112 MG | 235 | 315 | 265 | 148 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 112 MU | 235 | 334 | 288 | 148 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 132 S | 235 | 350 | 306 | 148 | 53 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 132 SMM | 280 | 387 | 327 | 175 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 |
| LS 132 MU | 280 | 410 | 351 | 175 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 |
| LS 160 MP | 315 | 468 | 407 | 208 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 |
| LS 160 M | 316 | 495 | 435 | 235 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 |
| LS 160 LR | 315 | 495 | 440 | 208 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 |
| LS 160 L | 316 | 495 | 435 | 235 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 |
| LS 160 LU | 316 | 510 | 450 | 235 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 |
| LS 180 MT | 316 | 495 | 435 | 248 | 55 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 180 LR | 316 | 520 | 450 | 248 | 55 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 180 L | 350 | 552 | 481 | 255 | 64 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 180 LU | 350 | 593 | 508 | 255 | 64 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 200 LT | 350 | 599 | 514 | 255 | 70 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 200 L | 390 | 621 | 539 | 275 | 77 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 200 LU | 390 | 669 | 586 | 275 | 77 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 225 ST | 390 | 627 | 545 | 275 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 225 SR | 390 | 676 | 593 | 275 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 225 MT | 390 | 627 | 545 | 275 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 225 MR | 390 | 676 | 593 | 275 | 84 | 186 | 112 | 98 |
| LS 225 MG | 479 | 810 | 716 | 405 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 250 MZ | 390 | 676 | 593 | 300 | 68 | 217 | 103 | 145 |
| LS 250 ME | 479 | 810 | 716 | 405 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 250 MF | 479 | 870 | 776 | 405 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 280 SC | 479 | 810 | 716 | 405 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 280 SD | 479 | 870 | 776 | 405 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 280 SK | 586 | 921 | 819 | 466 | 99 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 280 MC | 479 | 810 | 716 | 405 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 280 MD | 479 | 870 | 776 | 405 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 280 MK | 586 | 921 | 819 | 466 | 99 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 315 SN | 475 | 870 | 776 | 405 | 68 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 315 SP | 586 | 947 | 845 | 466 | 125 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 315 MP | 586 | 947 | 845 | 466 | 125 | 292 | 148 | 180 |
| LS 315 MR | 586 | 1017 | 947 | 466 | 125 | 292 | 148 | 180 |

*LB1 : motor not ventilated

For IM 3001 use, for frame size ≥ 250 mm, consult us.

Shaft end dimensions identical to those of the foot mounted motors.

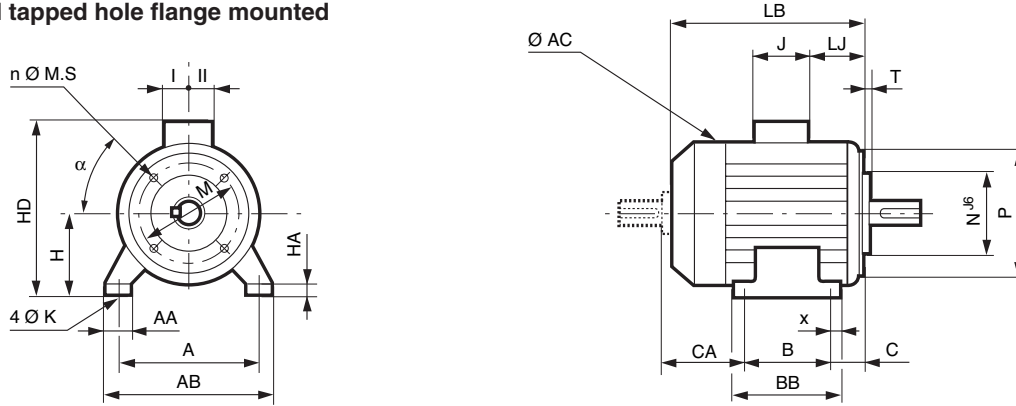
LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Dimensions

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors dimensions LS - IP 55 Cage rotor

Dimensions in millimetres

- (FT) foot and tapped hole flange mounted



Main dimensions

| Type | A | AB | B | BB | C | x | AA | K | HA | H | AC | HD | LB | LB1* | LJ | J | I | II | CA | Sym. |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|----|----|-----|--------|
| LS 56 M | 90 | 104 | 71 | 87 | 36 | 8 | 24 | 6 | 7 | 56 | 110 | 140 | 156 | 134 | 16 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 51 | FT 65 |
| LS 63 M | 100 | 115 | 80 | 96 | 40 | 8 | 26 | 7 | 9 | 63 | 124 | 152 | 172 | 165 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 55 | FT 75 |
| LS 71 L | 112 | 126 | 90 | 106 | 45 | 8 | 24 | 7 | 9 | 71 | 140 | 170 | 193 | 166 | 21 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 61 | FT 85 |
| LS 80 L | 125 | 157 | 100 | 120 | 50 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 10 | 80 | 170 | 203 | 215 | 177 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 68 | FT 100 |
| LS 80 LU | 125 | 157 | 100 | 120 | 50 | 10 | 29 | 9 | 10 | 80 | 170 | 203 | 267 | 232 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 120 | FT 100 |
| LS 90 S | 140 | 172 | 100 | 120 | 56 | 10 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 90 | 190 | 223 | 218 | 177 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 66 | FT 115 |
| LS 90 SL/L | 140 | 172 | 125 | 162 | 56 | 28 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 90 | 190 | 223 | 245 | 204 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 68 | FT 115 |
| LS 90 LU | 140 | 172 | 125 | 162 | 56 | 28 | 37 | 10 | 11 | 90 | 190 | 223 | 265 | 230 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 88 | FT 115 |
| LS 100 L | 160 | 196 | 140 | 165 | 63 | 12 | 40 | 12 | 13 | 100 | 200 | 238 | 290 | 250 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 93 | FT 130 |
| LS 112 M | 190 | 220 | 140 | 165 | 70 | 12 | 45 | 12 | 14 | 112 | 200 | 250 | 290 | 250 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 86 | FT 130 |
| LS 112 MG | 190 | 220 | 140 | 165 | 70 | 12 | 52 | 12 | 14 | 112 | 235 | 260 | 315 | 265 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 110 | FT 130 |
| LS 112 MU | 190 | 220 | 140 | 165 | 70 | 12 | 52 | 12 | 14 | 112 | 235 | 260 | 334 | 288 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 130 | FT 130 |
| LS 132 S | 216 | 250 | 140 | 170 | 89 | 16 | 50 | 12 | 15 | 132 | 235 | 280 | 350 | 306 | 53 | 86 | 43 | 43 | 128 | FT 215 |
| LS 132 SM/M | 216 | 250 | 178 | 208 | 89 | 16 | 59 | 12 | 18 | 132 | 280 | 307 | 387 | 327 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 | 126 | FT 215 |
| LS 132 MU | 216 | 250 | 178 | 208 | 89 | 16 | 59 | 12 | 18 | 132 | 280 | 307 | 410 | 351 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 | 148 | FT 215 |
| LS 160 MP | 254 | 294 | 210 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 64 | 14.5 | 25 | 160 | 315 | 368 | 468 | 407 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 154 | FT 215 |
| LS 160 LR | 254 | 294 | 254 | 294 | 108 | 20 | 64 | 14.5 | 28 | 180 | 315 | 368 | 495 | 440 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 | 138 | FT 215 |

*LB1 : motor not ventilated

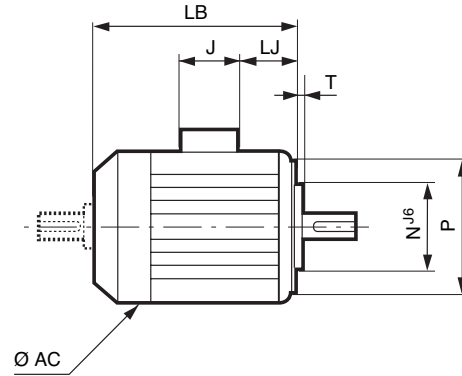
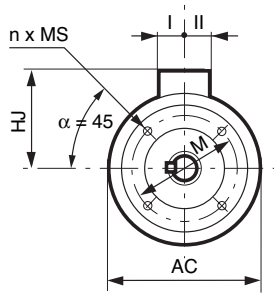
LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors

Dimensions

LS totally enclosed three-phase asynchronous motors dimensions LS - IP 55 Cage rotor

Dimensions in millimetres

- (FT) tapped hole flange mounted



| IEC symbol | Flange dimensions | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|
| | M | N | P | T | n | MS |
| FT 65 | 65 | 50 | 80 | 2.5 | 4 | M5 |
| FT 75 | 75 | 60 | 90 | 2.5 | 4 | M5 |
| FT 85 | 85 | 70 | 105 | 2.5 | 4 | M6 |
| FT 100 | 100 | 80 | 120 | 3 | 4 | M6 |
| FT 100 | 100 | 80 | 120 | 3 | 4 | M6 |
| FT 115 | 115 | 95 | 140 | 3 | 4 | M8 |
| FT 115 | 115 | 95 | 140 | 3 | 4 | M8 |
| FT 115 | 115 | 95 | 140 | 3 | 4 | M8 |
| FT 130 | 130 | 110 | 160 | 3.5 | 4 | M8 |
| FT 130 | 130 | 110 | 160 | 3.5 | 4 | M8 |
| FT 130 | 130 | 110 | 160 | 3.5 | 4 | M8 |
| FT 130 | 130 | 110 | 160 | 3.5 | 4 | M8 |
| FT 215 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4 | 4 | M12 |
| FT 215 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4 | 4 | M12 |
| FT 215 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4 | 4 | M12 |
| FT 215 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4 | 4 | M12 |
| FT 215 | 215 | 180 | 250 | 4 | 4 | M12 |

*LB1 : motor not ventilated

Shaft end dimensions identical to those of the foot mounted motors.

| Type | Main dimensions | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|------|----|-----|----|----|
| | AC | LB | LB1* | LJ | J | I | II |
| LS 56 M | 110 | 156 | 134 | 16 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 63 M | 124 | 172 | 165 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 71 L | 140 | 193 | 166 | 21 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 80 L | 170 | 215 | 177 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 80 LU | 170 | 267 | 232 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 90 S | 190 | 218 | 177 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 90 SL/L | 190 | 245 | 204 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 90 LU | 190 | 265 | 230 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 100 L | 200 | 290 | 250 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 112 M | 200 | 290 | 250 | 26 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 112 MG | 235 | 315 | 265 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 112 MU | 235 | 334 | 288 | 36 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 132 S | 235 | 350 | 306 | 53 | 86 | 43 | 43 |
| LS 132 SM/M | 280 | 387 | 327 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 |
| LS 132 MU | 280 | 410 | 351 | 25 | 110 | 57 | 73 |
| LSP 160 MP | 315 | 468 | 407 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 |
| LS 160 LR | 315 | 495 | 440 | 44 | 134 | 92 | 63 |